



CITY OF LOUISVILLE STARK COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE P	AGE
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	1
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	3

Attachment: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

This page intentionally left blank.



88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

City of Louisville Stark County 215 South Mill Street Louisville, Ohio 44641

To the City Council:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Louisville, Stark County, (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated August 31, 2022 wherein we noted the City restated prior year balances. We also, noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures which may impact subsequent periods of the City.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purposes of expressing our opinion(s) on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the City's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. City of Louisville Stark County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by Government Auditing Standards Page 2

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

August 31, 2022



SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS 2 CFR 200.511(b) December 31, 2021

Finding Number	Finding Summary	Status	Additional Information
2020-001	Financial Reporting Error Related to Accounts Payable	Corrective Action Taken and Finding Fully Corrected	None

This page intentionally left blank.

City of Louisville, Ohio

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report





For the year ended

December 31, 2021



CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Year Ended December 31, 2021

Prepared By: Department of Finance



City of Louisville, Ohio Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2021

Table of Contents

Introductory Section

Page

Letter of Transmittal	v
Public Officials Roster	xiii
Organization Chart	xiv
Certificate of Achievement	xv

Financial Section

Independent Auditor's Report 1	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position)
Statement of Activities)
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds)
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position	
of Governmental Activities	5
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	ŀ
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities25	;
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual - General Fund)
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual – Street Construction,	
Maintenance and Repair Fund27	1
Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual –	
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	3
Statement of Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in	
Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	ł
Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the	
Net Pension Liability	ł
Schedule of the City's Contributions)
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the	_
Net OPEB Liability or Asset	
Schedule of the City's Contributions - OPEB	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	2
Combining Statements:	
Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	-
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds)

City of Louisville, Ohio Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2021

Table of Contents (Continued)

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes	
in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual:	
Major Fund:	
General Fund	
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund	
Local Fiscal Recovery Fund	
Nonmajor Funds:	
State Highway Fund	
Motor Vehicle License Fund	
Mayor's Court Computerization Fund	
Emergency Services Charges Fund	
Law Enforcement Education Fund	
Law Enforcement Trust Fund	
Storm Water Fund	
Debt Retirement Fund	
Capital Improvements Fund	
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual: Major Funds:	
Water Fund	
Sewer Fund	
Statistical Section	
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Years	S-2
Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Years	S-4
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	S-8
Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Years	S-10
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property -	
Last Ten Collection Years	
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years	S-12
Schedules of Principal Taxpayers - Real Property –	C 12
Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
Schedules of Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility -	C 14
Current Year and Nine Years Ago Income Tax Rates and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Years	
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Years Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Years	
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Years	
Legar Deut margin miormation - Last Ten Teals	

City of Louisville, Ohio Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Year Ended December 31, 2021

Table of Contents (Continued)

Page

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt -	
December 31, 2021S-19)
Ratio of Outstanding General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value and per Capita	
and Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt	
to Total General Governmental Expenditures	
and Revenue Bond Coverage - Last Ten YearsS-20)
Schedule of Principal Employers - Current year and Nine Years AgoS-22	2
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten YearsS-23	5
Operating Indicators by Function/Program - Last Ten YearsS-24	ŀ
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program -	
Last Ten YearsS-26)
Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program - Last Ten Years	/



INTRODUCTORY SECTION





Department of Finance

August 31, 2022

To the Citizens, Mayor-Councilmember, and Members of Council of the City of Louisville, Ohio:

We are pleased to present our 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the City of Louisville for your review. This report, for the year ended December 31, 2021, has been prepared using generally accepted accounting principles for governments, and contains the financial statements and other financial and statistical data that provide complete and full disclosure of all material financial aspects of the City of Louisville ("the City"). This report represents the commitment of the City to adhere to nationally recognized standards of excellence in financial reporting. Ohio law requires that every City prepare and publish their financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and have at a minimum a biennial audit. The City chooses to have an annual audit and this report is published to fulfill that requirement for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the entire presentation rests with the management of the City, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

State statutes require the City to be subjected to an examination by the Auditor of State. Either the Auditor of State of Ohio or, if the Auditor permits, an independent public accounting firm conducts these audits. The Auditor of State of Ohio performed these services and has issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the City's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. The Independent Auditor's Report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the Independent Auditor's Report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government

The City of Louisville, encompassing an area of approximately 5.4 square miles, is in the east central portion of Stark County, Ohio. The City had a population of 9,521 as reported in 2020 by the Bureau of Census. State Route 44 (North Chapel Street) and State Route 153 (Main Street) intersect in the City's business district, and United States Route 62 passes through the northwestern corner of the City. In addition to the highway system, Norfolk Southern Corporation operates a railroad line running between Chicago and New York that passes through the center of the City.

Louisville is a "home-rule" city as defined by the State of Ohio and the Ohio Constitution Article XVIII, and operates pursuant to its Charter under a Council-Manager form of government. The Mayor is one of five Council Members. Each council member is elected at large for a four-year term. The terms are staggered and the elections are nonpartisan. The City Council appoints the City Manager, who has full responsibility for carrying out Council policies and administering City operations. The City Manager appoints, with consent of Council, the Finance Director and City Law Director. The Mayor-Councilmember and Council appoint boards and commissions, which include the Board of Zoning Appeals, Planning Commission, Tree Commission, Civil Service Commission and the newly created Parks Advisory Committee (created 2021, effective January 1, 2022).

Louisville has the proud history of being nationally recognized as Constitution Town. This is in honor of the ratification of the U.S. Constitution in 1789. In 1952, a Louisville resident, Mrs. Olga T. Weber, petitioned federal, state, and municipal officials to establish a Constitution Day. Louisville's presiding Mayor, Gerald A. Romary, proclaimed September 17, 1952, as that day in the City. The following April, Mrs. Weber requested that the Ohio General Assembly proclaim September 17th as statewide Constitution Day. A bill to that effect was introduced, passed and signed by Governor Frank J. Lausche. Additionally, in August 1953, at Mrs. Weber's urging, the United States Senate passed a resolution designating September 17-23 as Constitution Week. It was approved and signed by President Dwight D. Eisenhower. On April 15, 1957, the City Council of Louisville declared the City "Constitution Town". The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society later donated four historical markers explaining Louisville's role as originator of Constitution Day. These markers are placed at each of the main entrances to the City.

The City's population has steadily increased over the last 100 years. Even during the decade of the 1970's, when every other city in Stark County's population declined, Louisville still continued to grow. The most active decades of growth were the 1920s and 1950s. Percentage population gains during those two time periods were 55.9% and 34.6%, respectively.

The City is empowered to levy a property tax on real property located within its boundaries. It also is empowered by Ohio statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which it has done from time to time. The development of the Colonial Foundry and the Superior Sheet Steel Corporation contributed directly to the large population growth during the sub-urbanization trends and the City's active annexation program. When Louisville passed the 5,000-population mark in the 1950s, its status was changed from a village to a city.

Water service within the City is provided by the City water system and is purchased directly by the consumers. Sewage collection and disposal is also provided by the City. Electricity is obtained from American Electric Power (AEP), and natural gas is supplied by Dominion East Ohio Gas Company. Fire protection is provided by the City's Fire Suppression and Emergency Medical Services Department. Solid waste collection is provided by private contractors selected by residents (the City does not contract with those private contractors), and solid waste from the City is sent to American Landfill.

The City carries several types of insurance: property, fleet, general liability, public officials' liability, police professional liability, paramedic liability, employee medical, dental, vision, prescription, and life insurances, and State of Ohio Workers' Compensation. In addition to the City's administrative policies concerning risk control, each major department has its own risk control policies and procedures which are designed to control exposures to risk by employees and citizens.

Profile of the City

The City of Louisville residents are served by a diversified set of nearby transportation facilities, including State highways, 44 and 153, U.S. Highway 62 and I-77 in Canton. It is served by Norfolk Southern Corporation for freight rail services, Amtrak for passenger rail services located in nearby Alliance, and is served by passenger and freight air services at Akron-Canton Regional Airport, located within 20 miles of

the City. Public mass transit for the area is provided by the Stark Area Regional Transit Authority (SARTA) which offers fixed route and curb service within and between the cities of Stark County.

Banking and financial services are provided to the City area by offices of commercial banks and savings banks, all of which have their principal offices elsewhere.

Two daily newspapers and one weekly newspaper serve the City. The City is within the broadcast area of numerous television stations and AM and FM radio stations. Multichannel cable TV service, including educational, governmental and public access channels, is provided by Spectrum.

A quality education for our children is provided by the Louisville City School District. The individual schools have earned many state and national recognitions, including the National Blue Ribbon School of Excellence Award and the U.S. News & World Report's "Top High Schools in America" Silver Award.

Within commuting distance are several public and private two-year and four-year colleges and universities, including the University of Mount Union, the University of Akron, Kent State University, Northeast Ohio Medical University, Walsh University, Malone University and the Stark State College.

The City is served by two acute-care hospitals located nearby in the City of Canton: Aultman Hospital (682 beds) and Cleveland Clinic Mercy Medical Center (476 beds); and an additional acute-care hospital located in the County: Alliance Community Hospital (184 beds). Heartland Behavioral Healthcare Hospital, a 157-bed public adult psychiatric hospital operated by the State, is also located in the County.

The YMCA and the Louisville-Nimishillen Historical Society are located in the City. Within a 20-minute drive from the City are the locations of the Pro Football Hall of Fame and McKinley Presidential Library and Museum. These and other facilities in the area offer an extensive variety of cultural and educational programs to the residents of Louisville. The City of Louisville owns seven parks totaling 120 acres offering residents a variety of activities to improve health and fitness. Various features include a fish pond, walking trails, children play areas, picnic areas, sports fields, dog park, skate park, ice rink, splash pad, pickleball and basketball courts. Pavilions with restrooms, electrical amenities, and grilling are available for special occasions.

Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the City are not misleading. For financial reporting purposes, the City includes in this report all funds, agencies, boards, and commissions that are controlled by, or dependent on, the City's legislative branch. "Controlled by" or "dependent on" the City is determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debts secured by revenues or general taxing authority of the City, and/or the City's obligation to fund any deficits that may occur. A more detailed description of the reporting entity can be found in Note 1(A) of the notes to the basic financial statements.

The City provides the full range of municipal services contemplated by its charter. These services include security of persons and property (police and fire), public health and welfare, leisure time activities, community environment, basic utility services (water and sewer), transportation (street maintenance, ice and snow removal), and general government (administration). Council and the City Manager have ultimate responsibility for these services. The services are explained in more detail as follows:

• Security of persons and property - To reduce the amounts and effect of external harms and to ensure an atmosphere of personal security from external events. This includes, but is not limited to, Police, Emergency Medical Services, Fire and Street Lighting.

- *Public health and welfare* To provide for the physical well-being of the citizenry by providing basic preventative health care or assistance when needed. This consists mainly of the City's share of the cost of the Stark County Health Department, which provides services to the citizens of Louisville.
- *Leisure time activities* To provide support of special events and park areas for activities that are varied, safe, and enjoyable for individuals, groups and families.
- *Community environment* To provide a satisfactory living environment for the citizenry, including decent housing and pleasant surroundings that are conducive to personal and family well-being. This program includes Planning, Zoning, Building Inspections and Code Enforcement.
- *Basic utility services* To provide the citizenry with utility services at an affordable price that also assures necessary supply. This includes water and sewage treatment.
- *Transportation* To purchase, construct, maintain and repair facilities and equipment needed to transport people, goods, and supplies quickly, safely, and pleasurably. This includes the Maintenance Division for streets and highways.
- *General government* To provide general administrative services to ensure that the aforementioned programs are administered in a manner consistent with, and in the best interest of, the citizenry. This includes City Manager, Finance, Law, Personnel, Mayor's Court, and City Council.

The Budget as a Policy Document

The budget is a policy document that sets service levels for the City. The goal is to provide the Council with a management tool to establish broad goals and objectives within which the administration will operate. That is, emphasis should not necessarily be placed entirely upon the expenditure limitation aspect of budgeting; rather, expenditure control should be exercised administratively in conjunction with policy decisions. Just as citizens evaluate the effectiveness of government on the basis of delivered services, the intent of the budget preparation process is to focus policy attention upon the means and ends to achieve the desired goals of government.

While the adopted budget establishes appropriation levels, specific procedures for controlling expenditures continue to be developed, expanded, and refined to ensure that day-to-day execution is in compliance with the approved program. The City Manager, in conjunction with the Director of Finance, is responsible for reviewing all requests for expenditures initiated by designated requisitioning authorities to determine their compliance with the adopted budget. The City designs its budget of expenditures/expenses based on the collaborative efforts of the City's management and department heads. The budget/appropriation is at the fund/department/object (personal services/other expenses). The budget is then presented to Council for approval in the legislative process. Prior to submitting the budget to Council, the Director of Finance determines if the resources are available or anticipated to be collected during the year. This estimated revenue must be submitted to the County Auditor for certification that sufficient resources are available to cover appropriations, and upon this certification the appropriation measure is then in effect.

These budget control procedures are important management tools which allow more effective use of the dollars spent in the total City program. As a necessary by-product, these procedures also ensure compliance with State and Federal financial statutes, City Council and administration policies, and the City Charter.

Relevant Financial Policies

It is the mission of the City to develop, maintain, and implement financial accounting policies and procedures and protect and optimize the financial resources of the City. The City provides a sound accounting system for safeguarding the City's assets through recording and reporting of financial transactions according to mandated laws and guidelines of the Federal law, Ohio Revised Codes, GAAP, and the City's Codified Ordinances. The department goals are to develop sound fiscal policies, provide solid financial management for the City, maintain reserves and fiscal integrity, and protect the assets of the citizens of Louisville.

The City's positive financial position and outlook are largely due to alignment of the City's budget with the strategies identified in the City's Comprehensive Plan ("Plan"). The 2000 Plan was updated in 2016, and outlines the City's vision and strategies for community services and facilities, housing, economic development, land use, and infrastructure. The Plan serves as a resourceful guide for Council and management to responsibly and efficiently allocate the City resources. In 2019, the City obtained feedback and began creating strategies to implement the Plan with appropriate methodologies to foster economic development, improve facilities and services, and increase connectivity and collaboration within the community.

The City's investment policy, as updated in 2019, is to invest public funds in a manner which will ensure the preservation of capital while providing the highest investment return with the maximum security, meeting the daily cash flow needs of the City, and conforming to all State and local statutes governing the investment of public funds.

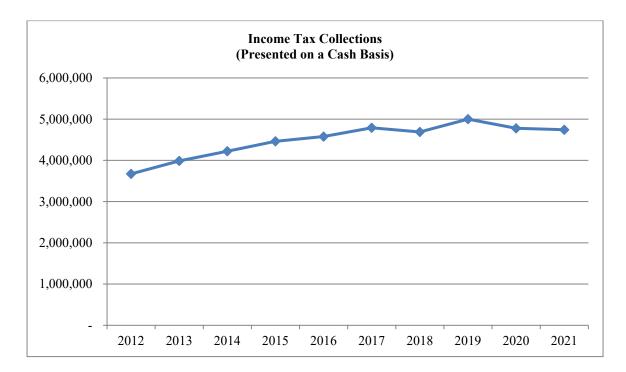
Local Economy

The City's economy benefits from the strong retail, manufacturing, and warehousing bases of the County and surrounding areas. The area's well-established transportation network, with access to rail, air, water, and land travel, provides access to regional markets. The City is within 20 miles of the Akron-Canton Regional Airport, the state-of-the-art, 28-acre Northeast Ohio Intermodal Terminal (NEOMODAL), and Foreign Trade Zone No. 181.

Once dominated by the steel industry, the City's economic base continues to diversify. In 2009, the City revised its Unified Development Code to enable further development of properties and expansion of economic opportunities in the City. Following the adoption of a Comprehensive Land Use Plan in 2016, the Louisville Community Reinvestment Area was expanded to incentivize investment, as well as the development of a revolving loan fund (through the City's Community Improvement Corporation).

The City's residential base includes new construction as well as century homes ranging in value from \$150,000 to \$400,000. Prior to 2008, the City was experiencing annual growth in its housing stock as evidenced by increased population. The City currently expects construction of new housing in the City to resume with improvement in the general economy.

<u>Income Tax Collections</u>: The City of Louisville's income tax is governed and administered by Chapters 191 and 192 of the City's Codified Ordinances and the Internal Revenue Code. Louisville income tax is levied at 2% of all salaries, wages, commissions, and other compensations earned by residents, sixteen years of age or older, and for nonresidents' labor performed or services rendered within Louisville City limits. Income tax revenue comprises 66.5% of the funding for general City operations.



The City's income tax ordinance provided for 75% be used for general operations and 25% be used for the enterprise operations of the City for tax years 2020 and prior. Issue 6 was passed in 2020, allowing 100% to be used for general operations effective January 1, 2021 and going forward. Effective January 1, 2007, an income tax credit allowance of 60% is allowed for taxes paid to another municipality (up to Louisville's tax rate of 2%) for residential filers.

<u>The History of Property Tax Collections</u>: The second largest source of revenue to the City of Louisville's general fund is property tax. Louisville is a growing community and property tax revenue has fluctuated under Ohio Law since the City levies 2.8 inside (unvoted) tax mills.

Property Tax Revenue		
(Presented on a Cash Basis)		
Percentage		Percentage
		Increase
Year	Collections	(Decrease)
2012	386,280	3.47 %
2013	329,343	(14.74)
2014	362,778	10.15
2015	356,032	(1.86)
2016	420,399	18.08
2017	405,928	(3.44)
2018	401,273	(1.15)
2019	459,090	14.41
2020	464,500	1.18
2021	465,195	0.15

Long-Term Financial Planning

As part of the annual budget process, the City Manager and City Council review five-year capital budget projections. Based on these estimates, financial strategies are developed to maximize services supplied and infrastructure improvements needed.

The City continues to adhere to a pay as you go philosophy as it relates to small projects and equipment purchases. By only borrowing for large projects and capital leases, keeping debt levels low, it provides the City the opportunity to borrow in low interest environments. By continuing to pay down its debt, the City paid \$498,589 in debt principal in 2021.

Major Initiatives

The City continues to explore annexation options. At the request of property owners outside but adjacent to the City, the City annexed 135.659 acres in 2014. Water and sewer utilities were extended to these properties in 2015, and the owners plan to develop the land with businesses as allowed by the City's zoning code. The comprehensive Land Use Plan identified areas for growth and the City continues to plan for additional utility extensions to serve these areas.

The City received grants and other funds to develop the Beck Industrial Commerce Center. Upon completion of development in 2013, Chesapeake, a major oil and gas company, purchased the entire industrial park and relocated its regional headquarters to the site. In 2019, Encino Energy purchased the entire industrial park from Chesapeake. The complex includes 80 acres housing a five-story office building with over 200,000 square feet of space. Located in the southwest portion of the City, the Beck Industrial Commerce Center also includes 200 acres of green-fields for further industrial development between State Route 44 and Beck Road. In 2020, the entire park including the building was sold to Groffre Investments. Encino Energy continues to lease space within the facility. The Beck Industrial Commerce Center property aids the City in improving its economic development by revitalizing non-residential resources, encouraging office and industrial development within the City's tax base, expanding current businesses and employment opportunities to reflect a diversifying market, and hopes to attract more employers to raise the tax base. The Beck Industrial Commerce Center development is expected to create over 500 jobs in the Louisville area. With the Beck Industrial Commerce Center, the City, along with its private partners, Groffre Investments, enabled offering of premium industrial sites for this business development.

The City partnered with JENCAR Developers Inc., property owners of vacant land located at the intersection of US 62 and Broadway. During 2016, the City extended water lines and constructed and installed a sanitary package duplex pump station, force main and gravity sewer lines to serve the future sanitary needs of this area. JENCAR is currently developing the land with Redwood Living's distinctive single-story apartment rental homes, along with future retail businesses.

In 2016, the City applied for and received notification of award from Ohio Public Works Commission for a \$1,500,000, thirty-year, zero-percent loan to assist with replacing the final clarifiers at the wastewater treatment plant; (\$1,267,592.56 final loan amount). Total cost of this project was estimated at \$3,548,188, with completion in 2019. The City's local share of \$2,048,188 will be funded with utility income tax and utility service revenue.

In 2018, the City applied for and received notification of award from the Ohio Public Works Commission for a \$207,00 grant and a \$1,173,000, thirty-year, zero-percent loan to assist with the Water Treatment Plant improvement project. The remainder of the project is funded by thirty-year low interest loan through the Ohio Water Development Authority. This project is currently under construction and is expected to be completed in 2022.

During 2021, expenditures included miscellaneous other roadway repairs including crack sealing, concrete roadway replacement program, and asphalt roadway repairs throughout the City; an annual asphalt pavement replacement program, a city sidewalk replacement program, and a curb replacement program. The City was able to utilize funds from the water, sanitary sewer, and storm sewer funds for the replacement of water lines and fire hydrants and appurtenances. The City also installed approximately 1,500 feet of new storm sewer lines and 10 catch basins on Edmar St., as well as various other storm sewer projects at multiple locations throughout the City.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Louisville, Ohio for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2020. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report whose contents conform to program standards. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report must satisfy both Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The City of Louisville has received a Certificate of Achievement consecutively since 1991. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA for award consideration.

Successful preparation of a report of this scope could not have been accomplished without the dedication of the Finance Department staff. Further appreciation is extended to the Office of the City Manager, City Council, Stark County Auditor's Office, and City department heads and staff, for their assistance with research and gathering pertinent information in compiling this report.

We would also like to acknowledge the tragic loss of City Manager, Dr. Larry Collins, who passed away unexpectedly September 24, 2021. Dr. Collins was a well-respected, accomplished, visionary leader whose positive impact on our community will be felt for generations to come.

In addition, we would like to thank the residents and taxpayers of the City of Louisville for entrusting us with the administration of their local government.

Respectfully submitted,

Sonja Herwick Finance Director

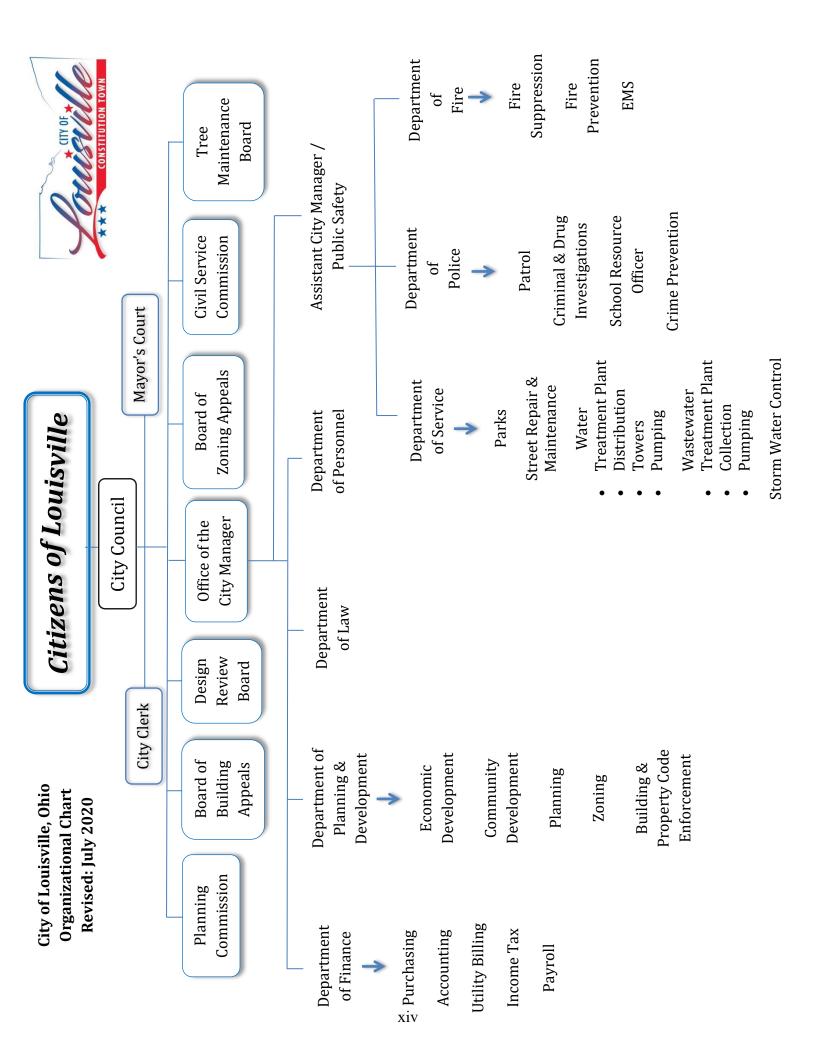
City of Louisville, Ohio Public Officials Roster December 31, 2021

Elected Officials

Patricia Fallot Joan Aljancic Dick Slackford Richard Guiley Corey Street Mayor – Councilmember Councilmember Councilmember Councilmember Councilmember

Appointed Officials

Larry Collins	City Manager 8/6/2018 - 9/24/2021
Thomas Pukys	City Manager 1/3/2022 - Current
Tiffany Justice	Council Clerk, Personnel/Human
-	Resource Assistant to City Manager
Sonja Herwick	Finance Director
Robert Duffrin	
Rodney Bordner	Fire Chief
Andrew Turowski	Police Chief, Assistant City Manager,
	Interim City Manager 9/24/2021 –
	1/3/2022
Daniel Millsap	Service Director
Vincent Marion	Director of Planning & Development
Magan Denzer	Deputy City Clerk
-	



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Louisville Ohio

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2020

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



FINANCIAL SECTION





88 East Broad Street Columbus, Ohio 43215 ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov (800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

City of Louisville Stark County 215 South Mill Street Louisville, Ohio 44641

To the City Council:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Louisville, Stark County, Ohio (City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Louisville, Stark County, Ohio as of December 31, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparisons for the General, Street Construction Maintenance and Repair, and Local Fiscal Recovery funds for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards,* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the City, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 21 to the financial statements, during 2021, the City restated prior year beginning balances. As discussed in Note 20 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the City. Our opinion is not modified with respect to these matters.

City of Louisville Stark County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
 include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
 statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the City's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

City of Louisville Stark County Independent Auditor's Report Page 3

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the *management's discussion and analysis*, and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the [identify accompanying supplementary information] is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

City of Louisville Stark County Independent Auditor's Report Page 4

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated August 31, 2022, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial.

Keith Faber Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

August 31, 2022

The management's discussion and analysis of the City of Louisville's ("the City") financial statements provides an overall review of the City's financial activities for the year ended December 31, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole. Readers should also review the transmittal letter, basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the City's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2021 are as follows:

- The total net position of the City increased \$3,115,225. Net position of governmental activities increased \$1,465,461, which represents a 11.5% increase over 2020. Net position of business-type activities increased \$1,649,764 or 7.5% from 2020.
- General revenues for governmental activities, accounted for \$5,666,305 or 77.3% of total governmental activities revenue. Program specific revenues accounted for \$1,661,267 or 22.7% of total governmental activities revenue.
- The City had \$5,862,111 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$1,661,267 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services and sales and operating grants, contributions and interest. General revenues of \$5,666,305 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The general fund, the City's largest and a major governmental fund, had revenues of \$5,681,142 in 2021, or 81.6% of total governmental funds. Expenditures of the general fund were \$4,705,517, or 67.6% of total governmental funds. The general fund balance increased \$68,675 or 1.8% in 2021.

Using this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are prepared and organized so the reader can understand the City as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide summary information about the activities of the whole City, presenting both an aggregate view of the City's finances and a longer-term view of those finances.

Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements show how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor governmental funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the City, there are three major governmental funds and two major business-type funds.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 Unaudited

Reporting the City as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

While this document contains a number of funds used by the City to provide programs and activities, the view of the City as a whole looks at all financial transactions and answers the question, "How did we do financially during 2021?" These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid. These two statements report the City's net position and changes in this position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the City as a whole, the financial position of the City has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the City's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the City is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

• Governmental Activities – Most of the City's programs and services are reported here including general government, security of persons and property, transportation and community environment. These services are funded primarily by taxes and intergovernmental revenues including federal and state grants and other shared revenues.

• Business-Type Activities – These services are provided on a fee-for-usage basis to recover all or a significant portion of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The City's business-type activities include water and sewer services.

Reporting the City's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into two categories: governmental funds and proprietary funds. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the activities within the City's major funds. The City uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the City's most significant funds. The City's major governmental funds are the general fund, street construction, maintenance and repair fund and the local fiscal recovery fund. An analysis of the City's major governmental funds begins on page 14.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of the governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains twelve individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the major fund, which was identified earlier. Data from the other nonmajor governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements, which can be found on pages 94-97 in this report. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-28 of this report.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds (water and sewer) have historically operated as enterprise funds and are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Since they use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities, these fund statements will essentially match the information provided in statements for the City as a whole. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 30-33 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 34-82 of this report.

Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents the required supplementary information which can be found on pages 83-92 and the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, which can be found beginning on page 95 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the City as a whole.

Table 1 below provides a summary of the City's net position for 2021 compared to 2020:

Table 1 Net Position

	Governmen	tal Activities Restated	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Assets							
Current and							
other assets	\$ 8,730,801	\$ 7,809,306	\$ 8,562,229	\$ 10,189,153	\$ 17,293,030	\$ 17,998,459	
Net OPEB asset	161,418	-	72,521	-	233,939	-	
Capital assets	12,355,332	12,507,938	20,490,388	16,571,064	32,845,720	29,079,002	
Total assets	21,247,551	20,317,244	29,125,138	26,760,217	50,372,689	47,077,461	
Deferred outflows							
of resources							
Pension	736,854	848,015	108,229	114,006	845,083	962,021	
OPEB	395,566	491,257	47,850	88,194	443,416	579,451	
Total deferred outflows							
of resources	1,132,420	1,339,272	156,079	202,200	1,288,499	1,541,472	
Liabilities							
Other liabilities	798,348	312,738	1,013,446	190,976	1,811,794	503,714	
Long-term liabilities:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	012,700	1,010,110	1, 0,,, , 0	1,011,771	000,711	
Due within one year	358,812	507,727	258,168	309,876	616,980	817,603	
Due within more than							
one year:							
Net pension liability	4,117,499	4,429,395	566,964	721,007	4,684,463	5,150,402	
Net OPEB liability	443,811	1,621,418	-	542,389	443,811	2,163,807	
Other amounts	473,642	589,958	3,396,007	3,027,718	3,869,649	3,617,676	
Total liabilities	6,192,112	7,461,236	5,234,585	4,791,966	11,426,697	12,253,202	
Deferred inflows							
of resources							
Property taxes	519,955	460,765	-	-	519,955	460,765	
Pension	820,287	679,609	247,911	164,537	1,068,198	844,146	
OPEB	655,626	328,376	222,347	79,304	877,973	407,680	
Total deferred inflows	1.005.000		450.050	242.041	0.466.106	1 510 501	
of resources	1,995,868	1,468,750	470,258	243,841	2,466,126	1,712,591	
Net Position							
Net investment in capital							
assets	11,914,371	11,862,588	16,997,145	13,375,903	28,911,516	25,238,491	
Restricted	1,262,803	1,579,733	-	-	1,262,803	1,579,733	
Unrestricted	1,014,817	(715,791)	6,579,229	8,550,707	7,594,046	7,834,916	
Total net position	<u>\$ 14,191,991</u>	\$ 12,726,530	\$ 23,576,374	\$21,926,610	\$ 37,768,365	\$ 34,653,140	

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At December 31, 2021, the City's assets plus deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources by \$37,768,365. This amounts to \$14,191,991 in governmental activities and \$23,576,374 in business-type activities.

The largest portion of the City's net position, 76.5%, reflects its investment in capital assets less any related debt used to acquire those assets. Capital assets include land, right of ways, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, infrastructure, and construction in progress. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at December 31, 2021, were \$28,911,516. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

As of December 31, 2021, the City is able to report positive balances of the three categories of net position, for the government as a whole.

A portion of the City's governmental net position, \$1,262,803 or 8.9%, represent resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Of total restricted net position, \$1,226,492 for transportation, \$19,807 for safety services programs and \$16,504 for other purposes. The remaining balance of governmental unrestricted net position of \$1,014,817 is available to meet the City's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

The City's statement of activities prepared on an accrual basis of accounting includes an annual pension expense and annual OPEB expense equal to its proportionate share of each plan's change in net pension liability and net OPEB liability not accounted for as deferred inflows/outflows.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities for years 2021 and 2020.

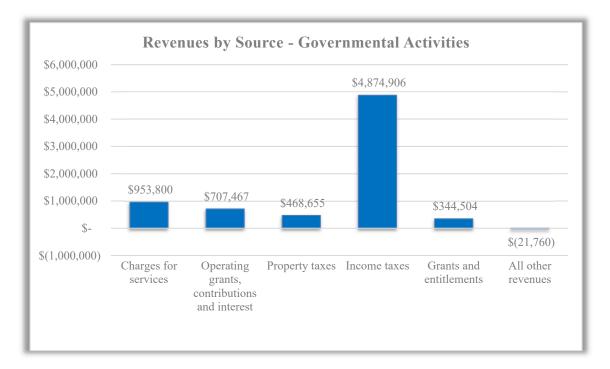
Table 2 **Changes in Net Position**

	Governmer	ntal Activities Restated	Business-Ty	<u>pe Activities</u>	Total		
	2021	2020	2021	2020	2021	2020	
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services	\$ 953,800	\$ 901,202	\$ 3,042,685	\$ 3,091,965	\$ 3,996,485	\$ 3,993,167	
Operating grants, contributions							
and interest	707,467	1,275,733	-	-	707,467	1,275,733	
Capital grants and contributions	-	-	750,000	207,000	750,000	207,000	
General revenues:							
Property and other taxes	468,655	456,092	-	-	468,655	456,092	
Municipal income taxes	4,874,906	3,748,356	64,414	1,249,842	4,939,320	4,998,198	
Grants and entitlements	344,504	280,880	-	-	344,504	280,880	
Investment earnings	(87,155)		-	-	(87,155)		
Other	65,395	8,866			65,395	8,866	
Total revenues	7,327,572	6,961,242	3,857,099	4,548,807	11,184,671	11,510,049	
Program Expenses							
Governmental Activities:							
General government	849,650	1,494,121	_	_	849,650	1,494,121	
Security of persons and property	3,004,083	3,355,203	_	_	3,004,083	3,355,203	
Public health and welfare	5,004,085 89,724	72,969	-	-	5,004,085 89,724	5,555,205 72,969	
Transportation	1,589,289	1,239,354	_	_	1,589,289	1,239,354	
Basic utility services	1,369,269	484	-	-	1,309,209	484	
Community environment	126,456	484,905	-	-	126,456	484,905	
Leisure time activites	120,430	152,517	-	-	120,430	152,517	
Interest and fiscal charges	21,675	26,284	-	-	21,675	26,284	
Business-Type Activities:	21,075	20,204	-	-	21,075	20,204	
Water	_	_	1,022,987	1,271,667	1,022,987	1,271,667	
Sewer	-	-	1,184,348	1,379,835	1,184,348	1,379,835	
Total program expenses	5,862,111	6,825,837	2,207,335	2,651,502	8,069,446	9,477,339	
Change in net position	1,465,461	135,405	1,649,764	1,897,305	3,115,225	2,032,710	
Net position, beginning of year	12,726,530	12,560,570	21,926,610	20,029,305	34,653,140	32,589,875	
Restatement		30,555				30,555	
Net position, end of year	\$ 14,191,991	<u>\$ 12,726,530</u>	\$ 23,576,374	\$ 21,926,610	\$ 37,768,365	\$ 34,653,140	

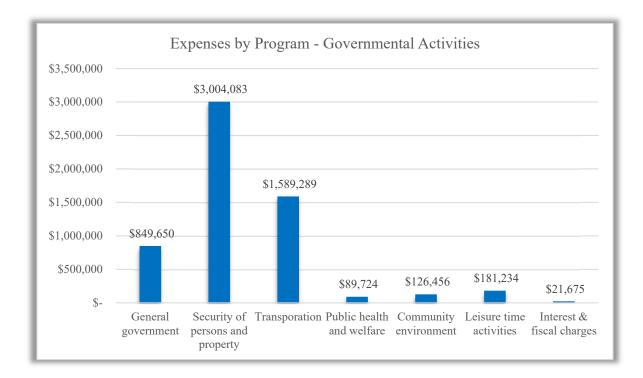
Governmental Activities

Governmental activities net position increased \$1,465,461 or 11.5% in 2021 from 2020. This increase was not due to any one item but rather an overall decrease in expenses and an increase in revenues. The City's funding for these governmental activities comes from a variety of sources, the most significant being the \$4,874,906 of municipal income tax. See Note 12 for further information on income tax revenues.

Intergovernmental revenue (i.e. state shared support) represents a large source of general revenue for governmental activities. In 2021, the City received \$344,504 in unrestricted intergovernmental revenues or 4.7% of total revenues. Investment earnings includes adjustments for reporting the change in fair value of investments. For 2021, this account is showing a negative revenue of \$87,155 and is included in the chart below with other revenues.



Program restricted charges for services and operating grants, contributions and interest represent monies the City is awarded that are required to be used for specific purposes. In 2021, the City received \$953,800 in charges for services, a combined total of \$707,467 in various operating grants, contributions and interest.



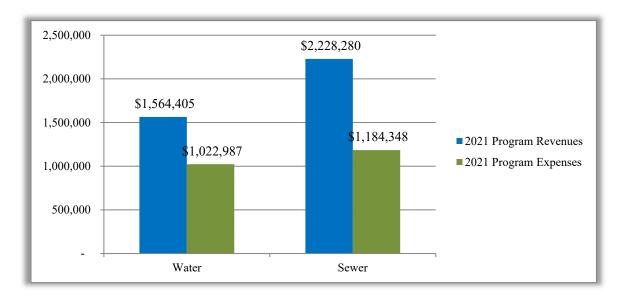
The City's governmental activity expenses totaled \$5,862,111 in 2021, with security of persons and property, general government and transportation representing the largest portion of this figure at 92.85%. The City's governmental activity expenses decreased by \$963,726 from 2020, this was mainly related to a decrease in OPEB expense.

Security of persons and property, which primarily supports the operations of the City's police, fire and emergency medical services, accounts for \$3,004,083 of expenses, or 51.2% of total governmental expenses of the City. These expenses were funded by \$390,956 in charges to users of services, and operating grants, contributions and interest. General government expenses, which primarily include legislative, executive and financial management, totaled \$849,650 or 14.5% of total governmental expenses. General government expenses were covered by \$169,096 charges to users and \$12,167 operating grants contributions and interest.

At \$1,589,289 or 27.1%, transportation represents the City's second largest category of governmental activity expenses. This category of governmental expenses supports the operations of the maintenance division for street and highway activities. These expenses were funded by \$906,290 in direct charges to users, operating grants, contributions and interest.

Business-Type Activities

The water and sewer funds represent the City's business-type activities. These programs had program revenues of \$3,792,685 and expenses of \$2,207,335 for the year 2021. Business-type activities reported an increase in net position of \$1,649,764, or 7.5% as compared to 2020. For this year, the increase in net position was attributed to decreases in expenditures resulting in current year revenues exceeding current year expenses.



As a result of implementing the accounting standards for pension and OPEB, the City is reporting a net pension/OPEB liability, related deferred inflows of resources and an increase in expenses for the year which have a negative effect on net position. In addition, the City is reporting, net OPEB asset, deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB, which have a positive impact on net position. The increase in pension and OPEB expense is the difference between the contractually required contributions and the pension and OPEB expense resulting from the change in the liability that is not reported as deferred inflows or outflows. These amounts can be found in the reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities. To further explain the impact of these accounting standards on the City's net position, additional information is presented below.

City of Louisville, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Unaudited

	2021	2020	2021	2020
	Governmental	Governmental	Business-Type	Business-Type
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities
Deferred outflows - pension	\$ 736,854	\$ 848,015	\$ 108,229	\$ 114,006
Deferred outflows - OPEB	395,566	491,257	47,850	88,194
Deferred inflows - pension	(820,287)	(679,609)	(247,911)	(164,537)
Deferred inflows - OPEB	(655,626)	(328,376)	(222,347)	(79,304)
Net pension liability	(4,117,499)	(4,429,395)	(566,964)	(721,007)
Net OPEB liability	(443,811)	(1,621,418)	-	(542,389)
Net OPEB asset	161,418		72,521	-
Impact of GASBs 68 and 75 on net position	\$ (4,743,385)	\$ (5,719,526)	\$ (808,622)	\$ (1,305,037)
Expenses:				
General government	(484,159)	97,992	_	_
Security of persons and property	13,828	286,301	-	-
Leisure time activities	(85,800)	6,778	-	-
Community and economic development	(187,426)	34,283	-	-
Transportation	(232,584)	45,660	-	-
Water	-	-	(288,241)	52,619
Sewer	-	-	(208,174)	38,004
Net expense impact	(976,141)	\$ 471,014	\$ (496,415)	\$ 90,623

For 2021, the net expense impact of 68 and 75 was \$976,141 for governmental activities and \$496,415 for business-type activities. This was for reporting the changes on the City's proportionate share of the pension and other post-employment benefit liability for the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System and Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund. This adjustment was a negative expense which decreased expenses.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements. At December 31, 2021, governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$5,998,558, an increase of \$8,917 as compared to the prior year. Of this amount \$2,867,995 or 47.8% has an unassigned fund balance that is available for spending at the discretion of the City. The remainder fund balance of \$3,130,563 consists of \$142,330 or 2.4% as nonspendable, related to materials and supplies and prepaid items that are not in spendable form; \$1,040,678 or 17.3% that is restricted for various purposes; \$1,038,165 or 17.3% committed for debt service, capital improvements, fire and EMS services and storm water and \$909,390 or 15.2% assigned for next years budget and purchases on order.

The general fund is the main governmental operating fund of the City. At the end of 2021, the fund balance of the general fund was \$3,804,530, a 1.8% increase from the prior year. The reason for the increase in the general fund balance was primarily due to an overall increase in revenues. Particularly, increases in income taxes exceeded the overall increases in expenditures.

At the end of 2021, the street construction, maintenance and repair fund balance was \$691,000, a 4.9% increase from the prior year. The reason for the increase in the street construction, maintenance and repair fund balance was primarily due to an increase in transfers in from 2020. Table 3 below reports year 2021 balances compared to 2020:

Table 3Change in Fund Balance

		Fund E	Balan	ce			
	December 31,		December 31,		Increase		Percent
				Restated			
		2021		2020	([Decrease)	Change
General	\$	3,804,530	\$	3,735,855	\$	68,675	1.8%
Street construction, maintenance and repair		691,000		658,622		32,378	4.9%
Local fiscal recovery		-		-		-	n/a
Other governmental funds		1,503,028		1,595,164		(92,136)	-5.8%
	\$	5,998,558	\$	5,989,641	\$	8,917	

Table 4 below assists in illustrating the changes in financial activities for the general fund for year 2021 balances compared to 2020:

	De	ecember 31, <u>2021</u>	December 31, <u>2020</u>	Increase Decrease)	Percent Change
Revenues:					
Income tax	\$	4,563,782	\$ 3,629,718	\$ 934,064	25.7%
Property and other taxes		466,148	459,209	6,939	1.5%
Charges for services		162,430	139,293	23,137	16.6%
Licenses and permits		174,778	169,540	5,238	3.1%
Fines and forfeitures		13,256	12,936	320	2.5%
Intergovernmental		320,488	285,713	34,775	12.2%
Investment income		(87,155)	290,113	(377,268)	-130.0%
Contributions and donations		25,155	4,300	20,855	485.0%
Other		42,260	3,341	38,919	1164.9%
Total revenue	\$	5,681,142	\$ 4,994,163	\$ 686,979	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	\$	1,238,254	\$ 1,219,206	\$ 19,048	1.6%
Security of persons and property		2,322,315	2,038,738	283,577	13.9%
Public health and welfare		89,724	72,969	16,755	23.0%
Community environment		329,416	348,593	(19,177)	-5.5%
Leisure time activities		211,737	89,689	122,048	136.1%
Capital outlay		360,558	126,461	234,097	185.1%
Debt service:					
Principal retirement		134,488	129,710	4,778	3.7%
Interest and fiscal charges		19,025	23,804	(4,779)	-20.1%
Total expenditures	\$	4,705,517	\$ 4,049,170	\$ 656,347	

Table 4 Change in Financial Activities for the General Fund

Budgeting Highlights - General Fund

The City's budgeting process is prescribed by the Ohio Revised Code (ORC) and the provisions of the City's Charter. Essentially, the budget is the City's appropriations that are restricted by the amounts of anticipated revenues certified by the County Budget Commission in accordance with the ORC. Therefore, the City's plans or desires cannot be totally reflected in the original budget. If budgeted revenues are adjusted due to actual activity, then the appropriations can be adjusted accordingly.

Final general fund budgeted revenues and other financing sources increased \$962,843, from \$4,725,023 to the final budgeted amount of \$5,687,866 for the year end December 31, 2021. This increase was primarily for an increase in municipal income tax revenues. This is due to the municipal tax revenues being unknown at the original budgeting process. Actual revenues were greater than the final budgeted amount by \$62,278 mainly due to an increase in municipal income taxes revenues received during the year.

Final budgeted expenditures and other financing uses were greater than the original budgeted expenditures and other financing uses by \$493,399. This was mainly due to increases in transfers out from what was originally budgeted. Actual expenditures and other financing uses of \$6,014,927 for the year were \$247,095 less than the \$6,262,022 final budgeted amounts. The majority of this change was reported in general government and security of persons and property due to conservative spending.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of 2021, the City had \$32,845,720 (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in land, right of ways, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, infrastructure and construction in progress. Of this total, \$12,355,332 was reported in governmental activities and \$20,490,388 was reported in business-type activities. Table 5 below reports the year 2021 balances compared to 2020:

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Year Ended December 31, 2021 Unaudited

Table 5 Capital Assets, at December 31 (Net of Depreciation)

	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	
Land	\$ 617,622	\$ 486,277	\$ 352,487	\$ 352,487	\$ 970,109	\$ 838,764	
Right of ways	812,350	812,350	-	-	812,350	812,350	
Land improvements	310,570	200,910	-	-	310,570	200,910	
Buildings and							
building improvements	948,342	999,783	2,927,469	3,091,839	3,875,811	4,091,622	
Machinery and equipment	605,500	550,680	804,017	819,347	1,409,517	1,370,027	
Vehicles	1,089,083	1,359,496	223,410	206,331	1,312,493	1,565,827	
Infrastructure	7,777,781	8,061,302	8,798,873	8,720,813	16,576,654	16,782,115	
Construction in progress	194,084	37,140	7,384,132	3,380,247	7,578,216	3,417,387	
Total	\$12,355,332	\$12,507,938	\$20,490,388	\$16,571,064	\$32,845,720	\$29,079,002	

The most significant change during 2021 to the amount of net capital assets was due to an increase of construction in progress from ongoing construction projects. See Note 7 to the basic financial statements for detail on the governmental and business-type activities capital assets.

Debt Administration

At December 31, 2021, the City had total long-term debt outstanding of \$3,934,204. Of this total, \$308,709 is due within one year and \$3,625,495 is due in more than one year.

Table 6Outstanding Debt, at December 31

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total		
	<u>2021</u>	2020	2021	<u>2020</u>	2021	2020	
General obligation bonds	\$-	\$ 28,045	\$-	\$ 112,316	\$ -	\$ 140,361	
OPWC loans	-	-	2,585,369	2,205,172	2,585,369	2,205,172	
OWDA loan	-	-	866,874	877,673	866,874	877,673	
Capital leases	440,961	661,708	41,000		481,961	661,708	
Total	\$ 440,961	\$ 689,753	\$ 3,493,243	\$ 3,195,161	\$ 3,934,204	\$ 3,884,914	

All governmental long-term general obligation debt was repaid by the debt retirement debt service fund. The Ohio Public Works Commission (OPWC) loans will be repaid with a combination of utility income tax and utility service revenue from the water and sewer enterprise funds. The business-type general obligation bonds will be repaid from both the water and sewer enterprise funds. The Ohio Water Development Authority (OWDA) will be repaid with a combination of utility income tax and utility service revenue from the water enterprise funds.

At December 31, 2021, the City's overall legal debt margin was \$19,869,201, with an unvoted debt margin of \$10,407,677. The City's credit rating remained unchanged in 2021 as compared to 2020. See Note 9 and 10 to the basic financial statements for details on the City's long-term obligations.

Current Issues Affecting Financial Condition

The City of Louisville is strong financially. In addition, the City of Louisville's systems of budgeting and internal controls are well regarded and the City is well prepared to meet the challenges of the future. In conclusion, management has been committed to provide the residents of the City of Louisville with full disclosure of the financial position of the City.

Contacting the City's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to demonstrate the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact Sonja Herwick, City of Louisville Finance Director, 215 South Mill Street, Louisville, Ohio 44641, (330) 875-3434, or visit our web site at www.louisvilleohio.com.

City of Louisville, Ohio Statement of Net Position December 31, 2021

				Component Unit				
	Primary Government Governmental Business-Type					Louisville Community		
		Activities		Activities		Total	Improvement Corporation	
Assets:								÷
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	5,768,658	\$	7,745,348	\$	13,514,006	\$	211,949
Income tax		1,638,734		134,168		1,772,902		-
Property and other taxes		543,930		-		543,930		-
Accounts		203,943		672,258		876,201		-
Accrued interest		15,144		-		15,144		-
Due from other governments		418,062		-		418,062		-
Materials and supplies inventory		100,963		3,569		104,532		-
Prepaid items		41,367		6,886		48,253		442
Net OPEB asset		161,418		72,521		233,939		-
Land held for resale		-		-		-		111,252
Nondepreciable capital assets		1,624,056		7,736,619		9,360,675		-
Depreciable capital assets		19,526,259		27,731,996		47,258,255		-
Accumulated depreciation		(8,794,983)		(14,978,227)		(23,773,210)		-
Total assets		21,247,551		29,125,138		50,372,689		323,643
Deferred outflows of resources:		· · ·						· · · · ·
Pension		736,854		108,229		845,083		-
OPEB		395,566		47,850		443,416		-
Total deferred outflows of resources		1,132,420		156,079		1,288,499		-
Liabilities:		<u> </u>				,,		
Accounts payable		100,435		952,222		1,052,657		_
Accrued wages and benefits		110,574		35,173		145,747		_
Due to other governments		67,766		14,594		82,360		_
Unearned revenue		484,898		-		484,898		_
Undistributed monies		1,833		-		1,833		-
Income tax refunds payable		24,630		-		24,630		-
Accrued interest payable		7,621		8,539		16,160		-
Claims payable		591		2,918		3,509		-
Long-term liabilities:				,		,		
Due within one year		358,812		258,168		616,980		-
Due in more than one year:								
Net pension liability		4,117,499		566,964		4,684,463		-
Net OPEB liability		443,811		-		443,811		-
Other amounts due in more than one year	_	473,642		3,396,007		3,869,649		-
Total liabilities		6,192,112		5,234,585		11,426,697		-
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Property taxes		519,955		-		519,955		-
Pension		820,287		247,911		1,068,198		-
OPEB		655,626		222,347		877,973		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,995,868		470,258		2,466,126		
Net position:								
Net investment in capital assets		11,914,371		16,997,145		28,911,516		-
Restricted for:								
Transportation		1,226,492		-		1,226,492		-
Safety services		19,807		-		19,807		-
Other purposes		16,504		-		16,504		24,383
Unrestricted	<u> </u>	1,014,817		6,579,229		7,594,046		299,260
Total net position	\$	14,191,991	\$	23,576,374	\$	37,768,365	\$	323,643

City of Louisville, Ohio Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Program Revenues							
Expenses			-	Co	Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest		ital Grants ontributions		
¢	940 (50	¢	160.006	¢	10.1(7	¢			
2	,	\$,	2		2	-		
	1,589,289		214,579		691,711		-		
	126,456		175,870		-		-		
	181,234		6,888		-		-		
	21,675		-				-		
	5,862,111		953,800		707,467		-		
	1,022,987		1,564,405		-		-		
	1,184,348		1,478,280				750,000		
	2,207,335		3,042,685		-		750,000		
\$	8,069,446	\$	3,996,485	\$	707,467	\$	750,000		
¢	2 407	¢	(¢		¢			
\$	2,497	\$	6	\$	-	\$	-		
					restricted to spe	cific prog	grams		
					-				
		Otł	ner						
		Total	l general revenue	es					
		Chan	ige in net positio	n					
		Net p	oosition, beginni	ng of yea	r, as restated				
	\$	3,004,083 89,724 1,589,289 126,456 181,234 21,675 5,862,111 1,022,987 1,184,348 2,207,335 \$ 8,069,446	Expenses Serv \$ 849,650 \$ 3,004,083 89,724 1,589,289 126,456 181,234 21,675 21,675 5 5,862,111 1 1,022,987 1,184,348 2,207,335 \$ \$ 2,497 \$ Gene Pro Inc Inc Grading Grading Inv Oth Total Total	\$ $849,650$ \$ $169,096$ 3,004,083 $387,367$ $89,724$ - 1,589,289 $214,579$ 126,456 $175,870$ 181,234 $6,888$ $21,675$ - $5,862,111$ $953,800$ 1,022,987 $1,564,405$ $1,184,348$ $1,478,280$ $2,207,335$ $3,042,685$ \$ $8,069,446$ $$3,996,485$ \$ $2,497$ \$ 6 General revenues: Property taxes levie General purpose Income tax levied f General purpose Grants and entitler Investment earning Other Total general revenue	Expenses Charges for Services and Sales Oper Construction \$ 849,650 \$ 169,096 \$ and \$ 849,650 \$ 169,096 \$ and $3,004,083$ $387,367$ $89,724$ - $1,589,289$ $214,579$ $126,456$ $175,870$ $181,234$ $6,888$ $21,675$ - $5,862,111$ $953,800$ - $1,022,987$ $1,564,405$ $1,184,348$ $1,478,280$ $2,207,335$ $3,042,685$ 5 $$ 8,069,446$ $$ 3,996,485$ $$ $$ S $2,497$ $$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $	Expenses Charges for Services and Sales Operating Grants, Contributions and Interest \$ 849,650 \$ 169,096 \$ 12,167 3,004,083 387,367 3,589 $89,724$ - - 1,589,289 214,579 691,711 126,456 175,870 - 181,234 6,888 - 21,675 - - 5,862,111 953,800 707,467 1,022,987 1,564,405 - 1,184,348 1,478,280 - 2,207,335 3,042,685 - \$ 8,069,446 \$ 3,996,485 \$ 707,467 \$ 2,497 \$ 6 \$ - General revenues: Property taxes levied for: General purposes General purposes Income tax levied for: General purposes General purposes Water utility services Sewer utility services Sewer utility services Sewer utility services Grants and entitlements not restricted to spe Investment earnings Other Total general revenues Other	Expenses Charges for Services and Sales Operating Grants, Contributions Cap and Interest \$ 849,650 \$ 169,096 \$ 12,167 \$ and Interest \$ and Interest \$ and C \$ 849,650 \$ 169,096 \$ 12,167 \$ and Interest \$ and C \$ 3,004,083 387,367 3,589 \$ 3,004,083 387,367 \$ 3,589 $89,724$ - - - - - 1,589,289 214,579 691,711 - - 126,456 175,870 - - - 21,675 - - - - - 5,862,111 953,800 707,467 - - - 1,022,987 1,564,405 - - - - - 1,184,348 1,478,280 - - - - - - 2,207,335 3,042,685 \$ 707,467 \$ - - - \$ 6 \$ - \$		

Component Unit	Position	Primary Government					
Louisville Community Improvement Corporation	Total	Total		Business-Type Activities		Go	
\$ -	(668,387)	\$		\$	(668,387)	\$	
ۍ - -	(2,613,127)	φ	-	Ф	(2,613,127)	Φ	
	(89,724)				(89,724)		
_	(682,999)		-		(682,999)		
-	49,414		-		49,414		
-	(174,346)		-		(174,346)		
-	(21,675)		-		(21,675)		
-	(4,200,844)		-	·	(4,200,844)		
	541,418		541,418				
-	1,043,932		1,043,932		-		
-	1,585,350		1,585,350		-		
-	(2,615,494)		1,585,350		(4,200,844)		
(2,491)	<u> </u>				<u> </u>		
-	468,655		-		468,655		
-	4,874,906		_		4,874,906		
-	4,390		4,390		-		
-	60,024		60,024		-		
-	344,504		-		344,504		
96	(87,155)		-		(87,155)		
-	65,395				65,395		
96	5,730,719		64,414		5,666,305		
(2,395)	3,115,225		1,649,764		1,465,461		
326,038	34,653,140		21,926,610		12,726,530		
\$ 323,643	37,768,365	\$	23,576,374	\$	14,191,991	\$	

City of Louisville, Ohio Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2021

	General		Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair		Local Fiscal Recovery	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,325,533	\$	526,152	\$	488,671	\$ 1,428,302	\$ 5,768,658	
Receivables:	\$ 3,325,533	Ф	320,132	Ф	400,071	\$ 1,428,302	\$ 3,708,038	
Income tax	1,638,734		_		_	_	1,638,734	
Property and other taxes	543,930					-	543,930	
Accounts	30,121					173,822	203,943	
Accrued interest	15,144						15,144	
Due from other governments	138,708		251,768			27,586	418,062	
Materials and supplies inventory	138,708		93,391			7,572	100,963	
Prepaid items	27,145		4,332			9,890	41,367	
Total assets	\$ 5,719,315	\$	875,643	\$	488,671	\$ 1,647,172	\$ 8,730,801	
Total assets	\$ 5,719,515	\$	875,045	φ	400,071	\$ 1,047,172	\$ 0,730,001	
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$ 53,688	\$	2,330	\$	3,773	\$ 40,644	\$ 100,435	
Accrued wages and benefits	91,719		10,742		-	8,113	110,574	
Due to other governments	53,402		4,560		-	9,804	67,766	
Unearnred revenue	-		-		484,898	-	484,898	
Undistributed monies	1,833		-		-	-	1,833	
Income tax refunds payable	24,630		-		-	-	24,630	
Claims payable	208		383		-	-	591	
Total liabilities	225,480		18,015		488,671	58,561	790,727	
Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes	519,955						510.055	
Unavailable revenue - other	1,151,711		- 166,628		-	- 85,583	519,955 1,403,922	
Unavailable revenue - delinquent property taxes	1,131,711		100,028		-	05,505	1,403,922	
			-			-		
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,689,305		166,628		-	85,583	1,941,516	
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable	27,145		97,723		-	17,462	142,330	
Restricted	-		593,277		-	447,401	1,040,678	
Committed	-		-		-	1,038,165	1,038,165	
Assigned	909,390		-		-	-	909,390	
Unassigned	2,867,995						2,867,995	
Total fund balances	3,804,530		691,000		-	1,503,028	5,998,558	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances	\$ 5,719,315	¢	875,643	\$	488,671	\$ 1,647,172	\$ 8,730,801	
resources and rund balances	\$ 5,719,315	\$	075,045	φ	100,071	φ 1,047,172	\$ 8,730,801	

City of Louisville, Ohio Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities December 31, 2021

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 5,998,558
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		12,355,332
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are offset by deferred inflows of resources in the funds: Property and other taxes Income taxes Intergovernmental Charges for services Other	\$ 17,639 1,044,102 284,047 72,073 3,700	
Total	 5,700	1,421,561
The net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in the funds: Net OPEB asset Deferred outflows - pension Deferred inflows - pension Net pension liability Deferred outflows - OPEB Deferred inflows - OPEB Net OPEB liability Total	\$ 161,418 736,854 (820,287) (4,117,499) 395,566 (655,626) (443,811)	(4,743,385)
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(7,621)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds: Capital lease payable Compensated absences Total	\$ (440,961) (391,493)	 (832,454)
Net position of governmental activities		\$ 14,191,991

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	General	Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair	Local Fiscal Recovery	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:					
Income tax	\$ 4,563,782	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,563,782
Property and other taxes	466,148	-	-	-	466,148
Charges for services	162,430	-	-	576,806	739,236
Licenses and permits	174,778	-	-	-	174,778
Fines and forfeitures	13,256	-	-	2,056	15,312
Intergovernmental	320,488	524,608	5,337	141,658	992,091
Investment income	(87,155)	-	-	26,375	(60,780)
Contributions and donations	25,155	-	-	-	25,155
Other	42,260	3,614			45,874
Total revenues	5,681,142	528,222	5,337	746,895	6,961,596
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	1,238,254	-	5,337	7,704	1,251,295
Security of persons and property	2,322,315	-	-	358,588	2,680,903
Public health and welfare	89,724	-	-	-	89,724
Transportation	-	620,545	-	772,329	1,392,874
Community environment	329,416	-	-	-	329,416
Leisure time activities	211,737	-	-	-	211,737
Capital outlay	360,558	19,519	-	348,884	728,961
Debt service:					
Principal retirement	134,488	40,293	-	73,966	248,747
Interest and fiscal charges	19,025	1,187	-	3,310	23,522
Total expenditures	4,705,517	681,544	5,337	1,564,781	6,957,179
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	975,625	(153,322)		(817,886)	4,417
Other financing sources (uses):					
Sale of capital assets	4,500	-	-	-	4,500
Transfers - in	-	185,700	-	725,750	911,450
Transfers - out	(911,450)	-	-	-	(911,450)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(906,950)	185,700	-	725,750	4,500
Net change in fund balance	68,675	32,378	-	(92,136)	8,917
Fund balances at beginning of year, as restated	3,735,855	658,622		1,595,164	5,989,641
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 3,804,530	\$ 691,000	\$ -	\$ 1,503,028	\$ 5,998,558

City of Louisville, Ohio Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Net change in fund balances - Total governmental funds			\$ 8,917
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activit the cost of capital assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as as depreciation expe			
In the current period, these amounts are:	٠		
Capital outlay	\$	728,961	
Depreciation expense		(840,236)	(111.075)
Excess of depreciation expense over capital outlay			(111,275)
Governmental funds only report the disposal of capital assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal.			(41,331)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not			
reported as revenues in the funds. These activities consist of:			
Property and other taxes	\$	2,507	
Income taxes	Ψ	311,124	
Intergovernmental		33,505	
Charges for services		20,860	
Other		(2,020)	
Net change in deferred inflows of resources during the year			365,976
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows. Pension OPEB			404,574 5,649
OI ED			5,049
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension/OPEB liability are reported as pension/OPEB expense in the statement of activities.			
Pension			(344,517)
OPEB			910,435
Some items reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial			
resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. These activities consist of:			
Decrease in compensated absences	\$	16,439	
Decrease in accrued interest		1,802	
Amortization of premium		45	
Total additional expenditures			18,286
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.			28,000
Payment of capital lease principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the			
repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.			 220,747
Change in net position of governmental activities			\$ 1,465,461

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Municipal income tax	\$ 3,465,800	\$ 4,368,291	\$ 4,425,028	\$ 56,737	
Property and other taxes	459,500	465,195	465,195	-	
Charges for services	161,600	162,430	162,430	-	
Licenses and permits	159,000	170,536	175,870	5,334	
Fines and forfeitures	28,000	13,180	13,256	76	
Intergovernmental	267,300	315,659	316,453	794	
Interest	155,900	120,580	119,976	(604)	
Contributions and donations	14,700	24,155	25,155	1,000	
Other	1,123	42,317	41,258	(1,059)	
Total revenues	4,712,923	5,682,343	5,744,621	62,278	
Expenditures: Current:					
General government	1,638,797	1,535,685	1,437,708	97,977	
Security of persons and property	3,056,519	2,883,105	2,774,928	108,177	
Public health and welfare	124,849	101,449	91,779	9,670	
Community environment	476,469	381,505	368,508	12,997	
Leisure time activities	235,266	447,805	429,531	18,274	
Total expenditures	5,531,900	5,349,549	5,102,454	247,095	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(818,977)	332,794	642,167	309,373	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Sale of capital assets	11,000	4,500	4,500	-	
Transfers - in	1,100	1,023	1,023	-	
Transfers - out	(236,723)	(912,473)	(912,473)	-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	(224,623)	(906,950)	(906,950)		
Net change in fund balance	(1,043,600)	(574,156)	(264,783)	309,373	
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,059,380	3,059,380	3,059,380	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	142,904	142,904	142,904		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,158,684	\$ 2,628,128	\$ 2,937,501	\$ 309,373	

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts					Variance with Final Budget		
	(Driginal	Final		Actual		Р	ositive egative)
Revenues: Intergovernmental Contributions and donations Other	\$	502,800 1,000 1,600	\$	513,441 - 3,614	\$	519,840 - 3,614	\$	6,399 -
Total revenues		505,400		517,055		523,454		6,399
Expenditures: Current: Transportation		980,931		961,301		856,595		104,706
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(475,531)		(444,246)		(333,141)		111,105
Other financing sources: Transfers - in		185,700		185,700		185,700		
Net change in fund balance		(289,831)		(258,546)		(147,441)		111,105
Fund balance at beginning of year		387,444		387,444		387,444		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		121,131		121,131		121,131		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	218,744	\$	250,029	\$	361,134	\$	111,105

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Local Fiscal Recovery Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget		
	(Driginal		Final		Actual		ative	
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental	\$	490,235	\$	490,235	\$	490,235	\$	-	
Expenditures: Current:									
General government		490,235		490,235		490,235			
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	



Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2021

December 51, 2021	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
	Water	Sewer	Total					
Assets:								
Current assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$ 3,718,684	\$ 4,026,664 \$	7,745,348					
Income tax	67,084	67,084	134,168					
Accounts	330,787	341,471	672,258					
Materials and supplies inventory	343	3,226	3,569					
Prepaid items	3,433	3,453	6,886					
Total current assets	4,120,331	4,441,898	8,562,229					
Noncurrent assets:								
Net OPEB asset	42,109	30,412	72,521					
Capital assets:								
Land	252,779	99,708	352,487					
Construction in progress	3,848,225	3,535,907	7,384,132					
Depreciable capital assets	12,867,257	14,864,739	27,731,996					
Accumulated depreciation	(7,245,161)	(7,733,066)	(14,978,227)					
Total noncurrent assets	9,765,209	10,797,700	20,562,909					
Total assets	13,885,540	15,239,598	29,125,138					
Deferred outflows of resources:								
Pension	62,842	45,387	108,229					
OPEB	27,784	20,066	47,850					
Total deferred outflows of resources	90,626	65,453	156,079					
Liabilities:								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable	156,592	795,630	952,222					
Accrued wages and benefits	17,572	17,601	35,173					
Due to other governments	7,309	7,285	14,594					
Accrued interest payable	8,539	-	8,539					
Claims payable	1,459	1,459	2,918					
Compensated absences payable	50,280	39,738	90,018					
Capital lease payable	41,000	-	41,000					
OPWC loans payable	62,980	42,253	105,233					
OWDA loans payable	21,917	-	21,917					
Total current liabilities	367,648	903,966	1,271,614					
Long-term liabilities:								
Compensated absences payable	37,770	33,144	70,914					
OPWC loans payable, net of current portion	1,114,350	1,365,786	2,480,136					
OWDA loans payable, net of current portion	844,957	-	844,957					
Net pension liability	329,205	237,759	566,964					
Total long-term liabilities	2,326,282	1,636,689	3,962,971					
Total liabilities	2,693,930	2,540,655	5,234,585					
			Continued)					

(Continued)

Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2021 (Continued)

(continued)	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds								
	Water					Total			
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Pension		143,948		103,963		247,911			
OPEB		129,104		93,243		222,347			
Total deferred inflows of resources		273,052		197,206		470,258			
Net position:									
Net investment in capital assets		7,637,896		9,359,249		16,997,145			
Unrestricted		3,371,288		3,207,941		6,579,229			
Total net position	\$	11,009,184	\$	12,567,190	\$	23,576,374			

City of Louisville, Ohio Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
	Wa	Water				Total			
Operating revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	1,554,105	\$	1,468,330	\$	3,022,435			
Tap-in fees		10,300		9,950		20,250			
Total operating revenues		1,564,405		1,478,280		3,042,685			
Operating expenses:									
Personal services		425,492		426,666		852,158			
Fringe benefits		(123,341)		(41,607)		(164,948)			
Contractual services		303,170		380,419		683,589			
Supplies and materials		88,349		70,561		158,910			
Depreciation		309,420		347,923		657,343			
Total operating expenses		1,003,090		1,183,962		2,187,052			
Operating income		561,315		294,318		855,633			
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):									
Municipal income tax		4,390		60,024		64,414			
Interest and fiscal charges		(19,897)		(386)		(20,283)			
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		(15,507)		59,638		44,131			
Income before capital contributions		545,808		353,956		899,764			
Capital contributions		-		750,000		750,000			
Change in net position		545,808		1,103,956		1,649,764			
Net position at beginning of year	1	0,463,376		11,463,234		21,926,610			
Net position at end of year	\$ 1	1,009,184	\$	12,567,190	\$	23,576,374			

City of Louisville, Ohio Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds					funds
		Water		Sewer		Total
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers Cash payments for employee services and benefits Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	\$	1,574,696 (585,397) (401,003)	\$	1,461,898 (590,510) (470,309)	\$	3,036,594 (1,175,907) (871,312)
Net cash provided by operating activities		588,296		401,079		989,375
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Income taxes received Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities		170,151		<u>148,171</u> 148,171		<u>318,322</u> 318,322
		170,131		140,171		516,522
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Loan issued Capital grant Interest paid on bonds and loans Principal payment on bonds, loans and capital lease Acquisition of capital assets		240,926 (11,734) (184,828) (1,275,119)		224,953 750,000 (560) (64,653) (2,363,924)		465,879 750,000 (12,294) (249,481) (3,639,043)
Net cash used for capital and related financing activities		(1,230,755)		(1,454,184)		(2,684,939)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(472,308)		(904,934)		(1,377,242)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		4,190,992		4,931,598		9,122,590
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	3,718,684	\$	4,026,664	\$	7,745,348
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:						
Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:	\$	561,315	\$	294,318	\$	855,633
Depreciation Change in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities and inflows of resources: (Increase) decrease in assets and deferred outflows of resources:		309,420		347,923		657,343
Accounts receivable Materials and supplies inventory Prepaid items		10,291 855 611		(16,382) (2,745) 576		(6,091) (1,890) 1,187
Net OPEB asset		(42,109)		(30,412)		(72,521)
Deferred outflows of resources - pension/OPEB		26,780		19,341		46,121
Increase (decrease) in liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Accounts payable		(10, 425)		(1((27,112)
Claims payable		(10,435) 895		(16,677) 895		(27,112) 1,790
Accrued wages and benefits		(5,563)		(6,574)		(12,137)
Compensated absences		9,724		8,775		18,499
Due to other governments		(576)		(856)		(1,432)
Net pension liability		(89,444)		(64,599)		(154,043)
Net OPEB liability		(314,936)		(227,453)		(542,389)
Deferred inflows of resources - pension/OPEB		131,468		94,949		226,417
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	588,296	\$	401,079	\$	989,375
Noncash capital and related financing activities: Capital lease	\$	82,000	\$	-	\$	82,000

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the City of Louisville (the "City") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

A. City Government and Reporting Entity

The City operates under its Charter and is governed by an elected Mayor-Council Member and four other Council Members.

The reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the City are fairly presented and complete. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and commissions that are not legally separate from the City. The City provides municipal services such as police, fire fighting and prevention, parks and recreation, and street maintenance. The City also operates certain enterprise operations such as a sewage treatment plant and a water treatment plant. The operations of all of these services are included in the reporting entity.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations for which the City approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. The City has assumed a financial burden of the Louisville Community Improvement Corporation (LCIC) as a result of various transactions including the sale and purchase of land. Also, the majority of the LCIC's board is appointed by the City. The City has chosen the discrete method of presentation of the LCIC because it provides services to the primary government and the citizens of the City as opposed to only the primary government. The discrete method of presentation requires component unit data to be reported together with, but separately from the data of the primary government in the government-wide financial statements. See Note 19 for more information.

A complete copy of the LCIC financial statements may be obtained by contacting the City's Finance Department.

The City is associated with the Stark County Council of Governments, which is defined as a Jointly Governed Organization. This organization is presented in Note 18.

B. Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements, which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government and its component unit. The statements of the primary government distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that are required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column.

C. Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are two categories of funds: governmental and proprietary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The acquisition, use, and balances of the City's expendable financial resources and the related current liabilities (except those accounted for in the proprietary funds) are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of financial position and changes in financial position. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The City's major governmental funds are the general fund, street construction, maintenance and repair fund and the local fiscal recovery fund.

<u>General Fund</u>: The general fund is the general operating fund of the City. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the laws and regulations of the City and/or the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund</u> – To account for restricted revenue derived from gasoline taxes and vehicle registration fees at the State and County level; used to support the street maintenance and snow removal departments.

Local Fiscal Recovery

The local fiscal recovery is an American rescue plan fund that was created in 2021 to account for monies received from the federal government as part of the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. Late in 2021, the City received \$490,235 in funding for this grant. The grant will be used to offset revenue losses in various departments.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds are used to account for the City's ongoing organizations and activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise.

Enterprise Funds

Enterprise activities are financed and operated in a manner similar to private sector business enterprises where the intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges. The City's major enterprise funds are:

Water Fund: The water fund accounts for the provision of water treatment and distribution to its residential and commercial users located within the City.

<u>Sewer Fund</u>: The sewer fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the City are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (e.g. revenues) and decreases (e.g. expenses) in total net position. Internal transactions are eliminated within the governmental funds as well as within the business-type funds, provided they are from dissimilar programs. In addition, internal balances within the governmental funds have been eliminated.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets, deferred outflows of resources, current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds and the component unit are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position present increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting and proprietary funds use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred outflows/inflows and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the City, "available" means expected to be received within sixty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied (see Note 11). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline and motor vehicle license taxes), fines and forfeitures, grants and entitlements, fees and rentals.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for pension and other postemployment benefits (OPEB). The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are explained in Notes 14 and 15.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of net position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes and unavailable revenues. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2021, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2022 operations. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported on the governmental funds balance sheet, and represents revenues which will not be collected within the available period. For the City, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, income taxes, intergovernmental grants, and charges for services. These amounts are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period the amounts become available. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 14 and 15)

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The City follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reported in the basic financial statements:

<u>*Tax Budget:*</u> A tax budget of estimated revenue and expenditures for all funds is submitted to the County Auditor, Secretary of the County Budget Commission, by August 20th of each year, for the period January 1 to December 31 of the following year. All City funds are legally required to be budgeted. The purpose of the tax budget is to reflect the need for existing (or increased) tax rates.

<u>Estimated Resources</u>: The County Budget Commission determines if the budget substantiates a need to levy the full amount of authorized property tax rates and reviews revenue estimates. The Commission certifies its actions to the City by September 1. As part of this certification, the City receives the Official Certificate of Estimated Resources, which states the projected revenue of each fund.

On or about January 1, the certificate of estimated resources is amended to include unencumbered fund balances at December 31. Further amendments may be made during the year if the Finance Director determines that revenue to be collected will be greater or less than the prior estimates and the budget commission finds the revised estimates to be reasonable. The amounts set forth in the financial statements as the original budgeted amounts represent estimates from the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted, whereas the final budgeted amounts, represent estimates from the final amended certificate issued for 2021.

<u>Appropriations</u>: An appropriation ordinance (the appropriated budget), to control the level of expenditures for all funds, must be legally enacted on or about January 1. Appropriations may not exceed estimated resources as established in the Official Amended Certificate of Estimated Resources. Supplemental appropriations may be adopted by Council action. Amounts shown as original budgeted amounts in the financial statements represent carried-over appropriations plus the first appropriation ordinance for that fund that covered the entire year, whereas the final budgeted amount includes these same appropriated amounts and all supplemental appropriations. During the year, several supplemental appropriation measures were passed.

The City administration may at any time transfer an unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof between general classifications of expenditures within an office, department or agency. Within the last three months of the budget year, Council may, by resolution, transfer any unencumbered appropriation balance or portion thereof from one department to another.

<u>The Appropriated Budget</u>: The legal level of control has been established by Council at the department level for all funds and within each department, the amount for personal services. Administrative control is maintained through the establishment of detailed line-item budgets. Appropriated funds may not be expended for purposes other than those designated in the appropriation ordinance without authority from Council. Expenditures plus encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations at the level of appropriation adopted by Council. The appropriations set by Council must remain fixed unless amended by Council ordinance. The Finance Director may make more detailed appropriation allocations as long as the allocations are within Council's appropriated amount.

Lapsing of Appropriations: At the close of each year, the unencumbered balance of each appropriation reverts to the respective fund from which it was appropriated and becomes subject to future appropriations. The encumbered appropriation balance is carried over for the subsequent year's expenditures and is not reappropriated.

F. Deposits and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the City is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the financial statements.

Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices, with the exception of nonparticipating repurchase agreements, which are reported at cost.

During 2021, investments were limited to interest in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), certificates of deposits, commercial paper, U.S. Treasury, governmental obligation mutual sweep and government-sponsored enterprise investments. The government-sponsored enterprise (GSE) investments, which are not backed by the full faith and credit of the federal government, were held as investments at year-end by the City. The GSE investments held were issued from Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (AGM), Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB), Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC). Except for investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices.

The City's investment in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio) is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company and is recognized as an external investment pool by the City. The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides a NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2021, there were no limitation or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice is appreciated 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$100 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Interest allocation is determined by the Ohio Constitution, state statutes and local ordinances adopted under City Charter. Under these provisions, City funds that may be required to receive interest allocations are: 1) special tax levy funds, 2) the motor vehicle license fund and 3) under certain circumstances, the capital projects fund. All remaining interest is credited to the general fund.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows and for presentation on the statement of net position, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the City are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments, if not purchased from the pool.

G. Inventory of Supplies

On the government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure/expense in the governmental and proprietary funds when used under the consumption method.

H. Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond December 31, 2021 are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expenditure or expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

I. Capital Assets and Depreciation

Governmental capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The City maintains a capitalization threshold of \$5,000. The City's infrastructure consists of roads and water and sewer lines. All infrastructure assets belonging to business-type activities are reported as such, whereas infrastructure belonging to governmental activities is reported prospectively beginning in 2004. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is also capitalized for business-type activities.

All reported capital assets are depreciated except for land, right of ways and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental and
	Business-Type Activities
Asset Class	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings	30 - 40 years
Building improvements	10 - 40 years
Land improvements	10 - 20 years
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	3 - 15 years
Infrastructure	40 years

J. Pension and Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability or asset, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

The current accounting standard requires Cities to report their proportionate share of the net pension/OPEB liability or asset using the earning approach to pension and OPEB accounting instead of the funding approach as previously used. The funding approach limited pension and postemployment costs to contributions annually required by law, which may or may not be sufficient to fully fund each plan's net pension/OPEB liability. Under the new standards, the net pension/OPEB liability or asset equals the City's proportionate share of each plan's collective present value of estimated future pension/OPEB benefits attributable to active and inactive employees' past service minus plan assets available to pay these benefits.

Pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the employment exchange. The employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. The unfunded portion of this benefit of exchange is a liability of the City. However, the City is not responsible for key factors affecting the balance of this liability. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension/OPEB benefits with the employer. Benefit provisions and both employer and employee contribution rates are determined by State statute. The employee and employer enter the employment exchange with the knowledge that the exchange is limited by law. The pension system is responsible for the administration of the pension and OPEB plans.

There is no repayment schedule for the net pension/OPEB liability. The City has no control over the changes in the benefits, contributions rates, and return on investments affecting the balance of the liabilities. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the pension/OPEB liability or asset is satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

K. Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the termination payment method. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent it is probable that benefits will result in termination payments. The liability is an estimate based on the City's past experience of making termination payments. The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

L. Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and the net pension/OPEB liability that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds, capital leases and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

M. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes the long-term amount of interfund loans.

Restricted – The fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation (City ordinances). Enabling legislation authorizes the City to assess, levy, charge, or otherwise mandate payment of resources (from external resource providers) and includes a legally enforceable requirement that those resources be used only for the specific purposes stipulated in the legislation. Legal enforceability means that the City can be compelled by an external party, such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary, to use resources created by enabling legislation only for the purposes specified by the legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by formal action (ordinance) of City Council. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless City Council removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (ordinance) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the City for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by City Council or a City official (typically the Finance Director) delegated that authority by City Charter or ordinance, or by State Statute.

Unassigned – The unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

The City applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balances are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

N. Contributions of Capital

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets, tap-in fees to the extent they exceed the cost of the connection to the system, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction.

O. Bond Premiums

In governmental fund types, bond premiums are recognized in the current period. Bond premiums for proprietary fund types are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds payable.

P. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, outstanding interfund loans and unpaid amounts for interfund services are reported as "interfund receivables/payables." Interfund loans, which do not represent available expendable resources, are offset by a fund balance reserve account. Interfund balance amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for any net residual amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

Q. Interfund Transactions

During the course of normal operations, the City has numerous transactions between funds, most of which are in the form of transfers of resources to provide services, construct assets and service debt. The accompanying financial statements generally reflect such transactions as transfers. Operating subsidies are also recorded as transfers. These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column of the statement of net position.

Transactions that constitute reimbursements for expenditures or expenses initially made from a fund that are properly allocable to another fund are recorded as expenditures or expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of the expenditures and expenses in the fund that is reimbursed.

R. Net Position

Net position is the residual amount when comparing assets and deferred outflows of resources to liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. Net position restricted for other purposes includes amounts to provide general government services. The City applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

S. Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the City, these revenues are charges for services for sewer treatment and water services. Operating expenses are necessary costs that have been incurred in order to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating.

T. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2 – FUND BALANCE

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental fund and all other governmental funds are as follows:

		Street					
		Construction,	Local	Other	Total		
		Maintenance	Fiscal	Governmental	Governmental		
Fund Balances	General	and Repair	Recovery	Funds	Funds		
<u>Nonspendable</u>							
Materials and							
supplies inventory	\$ -	\$ 93,391	\$ -	\$ 7,572	\$ 100,963		
Prepaids	27,145	4,332		9,890	41,367		
Total nonspendable	27,145	97,723		17,462	142,330		
Restricted for							
Streets and highways	-	593,277	-	411,090	1,004,367		
Court activities	-	-	-	16,504	16,504		
Police services				19,807	19,807		
Total restricted		593,277		447,401	1,040,678		
Committed							
Fire and EMS services	-	-	-	168,718	168,718		
Debt service payments	-	-	-	1,665	1,665		
Capital improvements	-	-	-	234,714	234,714		
Storm water				633,068	633,068		
Total committed				1,038,165	1,038,165		
Assigned							
Various purchases on order	341,793	-	-	-	341,793		
Next year's budget	567,597				567,597		
Total assigned	909,390				909,390		
Unassigned	2,867,995				2,867,995		
Total fund balances	\$ 3,804,530	\$ 691,000	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 1,503,028	\$ 5,998,558		

*Various purchases on order consist primarily of materials

and supplies and contractual services.

NOTE 3 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles, the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances.

The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - budget (Non-GAAP basis) and actual presented for the general, street construction, maintenance and repair and local fiscal recovery funds are presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- a. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- b. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- c. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis);
- d. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general, street construction, maintenance and repair and the local fiscal recovery funds.

Net Change in Fund Balance								
	Street							
			Local					
			Maintenance		Fiscal			
		<u>General</u>	and Repair		<u>Recovery</u>			
GAAP Basis	\$	68,675	\$ 32,378	\$	-			
Revenue accruals		64,502	(4,768)		484,898			
Expenditure accruals		(45,492)	(10,033)		3,773			
Encumbrances (Budget Basis)								
outstanding at year end		(352,468)	(165,018)		(488,671)			
Budget Basis	\$	(264,783)	<u>\$ (147,441)</u>	\$				

NOTE 4 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Primary Government

The City's Charter specifies that deposits and investments of the City will adhere to State statutes, except as modified by Council Ordinance. The charter of the City and the City's investment policy indicate that the Director of Finance has responsibility for selecting depositories and investing funds that are not required to be used for a period of six months or more. Under these provisions, the City is to limit deposits and investments of City funds to insured demand deposit accounts, certificates of deposit, United States treasury obligations, obligations of any federal government agency or instrumentality, repurchase agreements, banker's acceptances, bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio or the City of Louisville, Ohio, without regard to length of maturity or interest rate, no-load money market funds, NOW accounts, Super NOW accounts, or any other similar account authorized by the Federal Reserve's Depository Institutions Deregulation Committee, provided that such accounts are secured by collateral, and the State Treasury Asset Reserve (Star Ohio).

Before transacting a repurchase agreement with a particular broker/dealer, a master repurchase agreement must be entered into between the City and that particular broker.

The City had \$410 in undeposited cash on hand which is included as part of "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents."

A. Deposits

<u>Custodial credit risk</u> is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned. The City has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits be either insured or protected by eligible securities pledged to and deposited either with the City or a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution whose fair value at all times shall be at least one hundred five percent of the deposits being secured. If the institution participates in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), the total fair value of the securities pledged can be one hundred two percent or lower if permitted by the Treasurer of State.

The City's financial institution participates in the OPCS and was approved for a reduced collateral floor of 50 percent. At year-end, \$936,294 of the City's bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk because those deposits were uninsured and uncollateralized.

B. Investments

As of December 31, the City had the following investments and maturities:

				Investment Maturities					
				(in years)					
Investment		Fair	Percentage of						
Type		Value	Investments		< 1 year		< 2 years	2-5 years	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	\$	195,560	1.92%	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 195,560	
Federal Home Loan Bank		148,398	1.45%		-		-	148,398	
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation		116,694	1.14%		-		-	116,694	
Federal Farm Credit Bank Bonds		1,315,512	12.88%		-		99,921	1,215,591	
Federal National Mortgage Association		1,225,956	12.01%		-		-	1,225,956	
US Treasury		2,133,077	20.89%		-		418,089	1,714,988	
Commerical paper		548,561	5.37%		548,561		-	-	
Negotiable certificates of deposit		3,645,499	35.71%		1,444,468		984,502	1,216,529	
STAR Ohio		751,211	7.36%		751,211		-	-	
Government obligation mutual sweep		129,969	<u>1.27%</u>		129,969				
Total investments	<u>\$ 1</u>	0,210,437	<u>100.00</u> %	\$	2,874,209	\$	1,502,512	\$ 5,833,716	

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The preceding table identifies the City's recurring fair value measurement as of December 31, 2021. As previously discussed, Star Ohio is reported at its net asset value. The City's investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data. (Level 2 inputs).

Interest earnings are distributed to certain special revenue funds based on daily cash balances and the remainder is reported in the general fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during 2021 amounted to \$(87,155), which includes \$(74,466) assigned from other City funds.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the City will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All financial institutions and broker/dealers who desire to become qualified for investment transactions with the City must meet a set of prescribed standards and be periodically reviewed. The investments in the U.S. Treasury, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB), Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation (FAMC), Federal Farm Credit Bank (FFCB) and Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) are held by the counterparty's trust department or agent and not in the City's name. All of the City's negotiable certificates of deposit are registered securities.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> - In accordance with the investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio in years, unless matched to a specific obligation of debt of the City.

<u>Credit Risk</u> - The City's investment policy limits its investments that are not obligations of the U.S. Government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government to investments which have the highest credit quality rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City's investments in FHLMC, FHLB, FAMC, FFCB and FNMA have an Aaa credit rating from Moody's. The City's investment in STAR Ohio has an AAAm credit rating from S&P. The City's investments in commercial paper and negotiable certificates of deposit were not rated or the ratings were unavailable.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u> - is the possibility of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer. Only the investments of the City in FFCB and FNMA were 5% or more for a single issuer. The City places no limit on the amount the City may invest in any one issuer. The table above is the City's allocation as of December 31, 2021.

Component Unit

Deposits

The carrying amount of the Louisville Community Improvement Corporation's deposits was \$211,949 and the bank balance was \$211,949 at December 31, 2021. Of the bank balances, none of the monies were collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the Corporation's name.

NOTE 5 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at December 31, 2021 for governmental funds consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property and other taxes, amounts due from other governments and accounts.

Due from other governments consists primarily of entitlements to be received from the state. A summary of the intergovernmental receivables follows:

Governmental Activities	1	Amount
Cents per gallon and excise tax	\$	241,172
Homestead and rollback		35,091
Local government		103,617
Motor vehicle tax		31,010
Permissive sales tax		7,172
Total	\$	418,062

NOTE 6 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS

Interfund transfers for governmental funds for the year ended December 31, 2021, consisted of the following:

	Tra	Trans fer from				
	(General				
Trans fer to		fund				
Street Construction,						
Maintenance and Repair fund	\$	185,700				
Other governmental funds		725,750				
Total transfers	\$	911,450				

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the fund collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use restricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTE 7 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Governmental Activities: The summary of the governmental capital asset activity as of December 31, 2021 follows:

<u>Governmental activities</u>	Balance 12/31/2020	Increases	Decreases	Balance <u>12/31/2021</u>			
Capital assets, not being depreciated: Land	\$ 486,277	\$ 131,345	\$ -	\$ 617,622			
		\$ 151,545	φ -				
Right of ways	812,350	-	-	812,350			
Construction in progress	37,140	292,279	(135,335)	194,084			
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	1,335,767	423,624	(135,335)	1,624,056			
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Land improvements	967,767	150,435	-	1,118,202			
Buildings and building improvements	2,256,370	11,283	-	2,267,653			
Machinery and equipment	1,217,078	143,888	-	1,360,966			
Vehicles	3,685,978	38,468	(46,439)	3,678,007			
Infrastructure	11,004,833	96,598		11,101,431			
Total capital assets, being depreciated	19,132,026	440,672	(46,439)	19,526,259			
Less accumulated depreciation:							
Land improvements	(766,857)	(40,775)	-	(807,632)			
Buildings and building improvements	(1,256,587)	(62,724)	-	(1,319,311)			
Machinery and equipment	(666,398)	(89,068)	-	(755,466)			
Vehicles	(2,326,482)	(267,550)	5,108	(2,588,924)			
Infrastructure	(2,943,531)	(380,119)		(3,323,650)			
Total accumulated depreciation	(7,959,855)	(840,236)	5,108	(8,794,983)			
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	11,172,171	(399,564)	(41,331)	10,731,276			
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 12,507,938	\$ 24,060	<u>\$ (176,666)</u>	\$ 12,355,332			

<u>Depreciation Expense</u>: Depreciation expense charged to governmental functions for the year ending December 31, 2021 is as follows:

	4	Amount
General government	\$	68,858
Security of persons and property		301,452
Transportation		416,449
Leisure time activities		53,477
	\$	840,236

<u>Business-type Activities:</u> The summary of the business-type activities' capital asset activity as of December 31, 2021 follows:

Business-type activities	Balance 12/31/2020	Increases	Decreases	Balance <u>12/31/2021</u>
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 352,487	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 352,487
Construction in progress	3,380,247	4,401,155	(397,270)	7,384,132
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	3,732,734	4,401,155	(397,270)	7,736,619
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	73,970	-	-	73,970
Buildings and building improvements	9,011,137	-	-	9,011,137
Machinery and equipment	1,186,012	93,512	-	1,279,524
Vehicles	632,151	82,000	-	714,151
Infrastructure	16,255,944	397,270		16,653,214
Total capital assets, being depreciated	27,159,214	572,782		27,731,996
Less accumulated depreciation:				
Land improvements	(73,970)	-	-	(73,970)
Buildings and building improvements	(5,919,298)	(164,370)	-	(6,083,668)
Machinery and equipment	(366,665)	(108,842)	-	(475,507)
Vehicles	(425,820)	(64,921)	-	(490,741)
Infrastructure	(7,535,131)	(319,210)		(7,854,341)
Total accumulated depreciation	(14,320,884)	(657,343)		(14,978,227)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	12,838,330	(84,561)		12,753,769
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 16,571,064	\$ 4,316,594	<u>\$ (397,270)</u>	\$ 20,490,388

<u>Depreciation Expense</u>: Depreciation expense charged to business-type activities for the year ending December 31, 2021 is as follows:

\$ 309,420
 347,923
\$ 657,343
÷

NOTE 8 - COMPENSATED ABSENCES

City employees earn vacation leave at varying rates based upon length of service, from two to six weeks per year. Vacation is required to be taken within two years of the date it is earned, except for certain circumstances. In the event of a termination of employment, death, or retirement, employees (or their estates) are paid for unused vacation leave.

City employees earn sick leave at the rate of 4.6 hours for each 80 hours worked. Sick leave accrual is continuous, without limit. In the case of death or retirement, full-time employees hired prior to January 1, 2006, (or the employees' estates) with ten years or more of service are paid a maximum of 1,200 hours of accumulated, unused sick leave. Full-time employees hired on or after January 1, 2006, with ten or more years of service with the City, are paid 50% of accumulated, unused sick leave to a maximum of 1,200 hours plus 25% for hours in excess of 1,200 to a maximum of 2,400 hours.

NOTE 9 - BONDED DEBT AND OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

<u>Governmental Activities:</u> A summary of the governmental activities' debt and other long-term obligations as of December 31, 2021 follows:

		Restated Balance January <u>1</u>		Additions]	Reductions		Amount Dutstanding ecember 31	-	Amount Due in <u>One Year</u>
Governmental activities										
General obligation bonds	¢	20.000	¢	,	¢	(20,000)	¢		¢	
2011 Refunding bonds	\$	28,000	\$		\$	(28,000)	\$	-	\$	-
2011 Refunding premium		45	_	-		(45)				-
Total general obligation bonds		28,045		-		(28,045)		_		
Other long-term obligations										
Compensated absences		407,932		242,541		(258,980)		391,493		218,253
Capital leases		661,708		-		(220,747)		440,961		140,559
Net pension liability:										
OPERS		1,604,820		-		(342,870)		1,261,950		-
OP&F		2,824,575		30,974		-		2,855,549		-
Net OPEB liability:										
OPERS		1,207,253		-		(1,207,253)		-		-
OP&F		414,165		29,646		-		443,811		-
Total other long-term obligations		7,120,453	_	303,161		(2,029,850)		5,393,764		358,812
Total governmental activities	\$	7,148,498	\$	303,161	\$	(2,057,895)	\$	5,393,764	\$	358,812

<u>Business-type Activities:</u> A summary of the business-type activities' debt and other long-term obligations as of December 31, 2021 follows:

<u>Business-type activities</u>	Balance January 1	Additions	<u>Reductions</u>	Amount Outstanding December 31	Amount Due in <u>One Year</u>
<u>General obligation bonds</u> 2011 Refunding bonds Unamortized premium	\$ 112,000 <u>316</u>	\$	\$ (112,000) (316)	\$	\$ -
Total general obligation bonds	112,316		(112,316)		
<u>Other long-term obligations</u> 2021 Ohio Public Works Commission Loan 0%	_	224,953	-	224,953	-
2020 Ohio Public Works Commission Loan 0% 2001 Ohio Public Works	932,074	240,926	(19,550)	1,153,450	39,100
Commission Loan 0% 2018 Ohio Public Works	47,759	-	(23,879)	23,880	23,880
Commission Loan 0% 2019 Ohio Water Development	1,225,339	-	(42,253)	1,183,086	42,253
Authority Loan 1.97% Compensated absences	877,673 142,433	- 108,990	(10,799) (90,491)	866,874 160,932	21,917 90,018
Capital lease	-	82,000	(41,000)	41,000	41,000
Net pension liability: OPERS - Water portion	418,649	-	(89,444)	329,205	-
OPERS - Sewer portion Net OPEB liability:	302,358	-	(64,599)	237,759	-
OPERS - Water portion OPERS - Sewer portion	314,936 227,453	-	(314,936) (227,453)	-	-
Total other long-term obligations	4,488,674	656,869	(924,404)	4,221,139	258,168
Total business-type activities	\$ 4,600,990	\$ 656,869	<u>\$ (1,036,720)</u>	\$ 4,221,139	\$ 258,168

<u>General obligation bonds</u>: General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the City for which its full faith and credit are pledged for repayment. General obligation bonds are to be repaid from voted and unvoted general property taxes.

During 2011, the City issued \$2,020,000 Limited Tax General Obligation Refunding Bonds (LTGO) which includes serial and term bonds with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 2.50%. The LTGO bonds were used to refund the \$845,000, 1993 Capital Facilities Refunding and Improvement Bonds and the \$1,175,000, 2001 Various Purpose Bonds, which were called on February 1, 2012 and subsequently redeemed. The obligations are to be paid from the debt retirement, water and sewer funds.

Loans: The 2021 OPWC loan outstanding has not yet been finalized but will require equal payments over thirty years for a wastewater treatment plant improvements project. The City made a draw down of \$224,953 on this loan during the year. The City made a draw down of \$240,926 on this loan during the year. The 2020 \$1,153,450 OPWC loan was for electrical and HVAC improvements at the water treatment plant. The 2001 \$23,880 OPWC loan outstanding is an interest-free loan for water tower improvements and requires equal payments over twenty years. The 2018 \$1,183,086 OPWC interest free loan outstanding will require equal payments over thirty years for the wastewater treatment clarifier project. The 2019 \$866,874 OWDA loan was used for a water treatment plant improvement project. The City made its first payment of \$10,799 on this loan during the year.

<u>Compensated absences</u>: Sick leave benefits will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid. Most sick leave is paid from the general fund and the water and sewer enterprise funds.

Normally the City would pay net pension/OPEB liability obligations from the fund benefitting from employee services. However, in Ohio, there is no legal means to enforce the unfunded liability of the pension/OPEB against the public employer.

The annual requirements to amortize all loans as of December 31, 2021 for business-type activities, are as follows:

Business-type Activities:

					OPWC
	 OWD		Loans *		
	 Principal	Interest			Principal
2022	\$ 21,917	\$	16,970	\$	105,233
2023	22,351		16,536		81,353
2024	22,794		16,094		81,353
2025	23,245		15,642		81,353
2026	23,705		15,182		81,353
2027-2031	125,753		68,683		406,765
2032-2036	138,703		55,733		406,765
2037-2041	152,987		41,449		406,766
2042-2046	168,742		25,694		406,765
2047-2051	 166,677		8,316		302,710
	\$ 866,874	\$	280,299	\$	2,360,416

* This excludes the new 2021 loan as it is not finalized.

NOTE 10 – CAPITALIZED LEASES

During 2021, the City acquired a Chevrolet 6500 HD utility truck to be used by the water department through a capital lease. During 2020, the City entered into a capital lease for the acquisition of an ambulance and in a prior year, the City entered into a capital lease for the acquisition of an aerial ladder truck to be used in governmental activities. Capital lease payments are reflected as debt service payments in the basic financial statements for the governmental funds. These expenditures are reflected as function expenditures on a budgetary basis.

Governmental capital assets consisting of vehicles have been capitalized in the amount of \$1,062,704. The depreciation expense of these assets is reported within governmental activities. The capitalized amount equals a portion of the present value of the future minimum lease payments and the down payment, respectively, at the time of acquisition. The remaining portion of the capital lease was used for noncapitalizable improvements.

For business-type activities, capital assets consisting of a vehicle has been capitalized in the statement of net position in the amount of \$82,000. The first lease payment of \$41,849, including interest of \$849, was paid from the water fund during the year.

Following is a schedule of the future long-term minimum lease payments required under the capital leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of December 31, 2021:

	Lease Payments					
	G	overnmental	Bus	siness-type		
Year	Activities		Activities		A	ctivities
2022	\$	155,950	\$	41,816		
2023		107,374		-		
2024		107,374		-		
2025		107,374		-		
Total minimum lease payments		478,072		41,816		
Less: amount representing interest		(37,111)		(816)		
Total	\$	440,961	\$	41,000		

NOTE 11 - PROPERTY TAX

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property located in the City. Taxes collected from real property taxes (other than public utility) in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on the assessed value as of January 1 of that preceding year, the lien date. Assessed values are established by the County Auditor at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revaluated every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien date. Public utility tangible personal property is assessed at varying percentages of true value; public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value. 2021 public utility property taxes became a lien December 31, 2020, are levied after October 1, 2021, and are collected in 2022 with real property taxes. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property taxes described previously.

The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the County, including the City of Louisville. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real property taxes, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2021 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the governmental funds, the current portion of the receivable has been offset by deferred inflows of resources since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2021 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes has been offset by deferred inflow of resources since the collection of the taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On the accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a revenue while on a modified accrual basis the revenue is a deferred inflow.

The full tax rate for all City operations for the year ended December 31, 2021, was \$2.80 per \$1,000 of assessed value. The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which 2020 property tax receipts were based are as follows:

	Valuations for 2021 Collections							
Property Category	As	sessed Value	Percent					
Real Property								
Residential and agricultural	\$	148,691,950	78.58	%				
Commercial and industrial		35,194,190	18.60					
Public utilities		5,344,350	2.82					
Total	\$	189,230,490	100.00	%				

NOTE 12 - INCOME TAX

The City's municipal income tax rate is levied on gross salaries, wages and other personal service compensation earned by residents both in and out of the City and to earnings of nonresidents (except certain transients) earned in the City. It also applies to net income of business organizations conducted within the City. Beginning January 1, 1988, the municipal income tax rate was increased by .5% to 2%, with the increase designated for the purpose of expansion of the City's wastewater treatment and water facilities as approved by voters. In 2020, the voters approved a change to the tax distribution where the tax collections would no longer be designated for the wastewater treatment and water treatment facilities. All tax receipts are therefore allocated to the general fund unless they are related to tax years 2020 and prior.

The City allows a credit of 60% (up to a 2% rate) on income tax earned outside the City and paid to another municipality.

NOTE 13 - CONTINGENCIES

The City has received federal and state grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies or their designee. These audits could lead to a request for reimbursement to the grantor agency for expenditures disallowed under the terms of the grant. Based on prior experience, City management believes such disallowance, if any, will be immaterial.

Ohio Revised Code Section 6111.44 requires the City to submit any changes to their sewerage system to the Ohio EPA for approval. Through this review process, the City would be responsible to address any public safety issues associated with their waste water treatment facilities. Any potential asset retirement obligation associated with these public safety issues are not reasonably estimable. Currently, there is significant uncertainty as to what public safety items may need addressed; therefore, a reliable estimated amount cannot be determined.

NOTE 14 - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

Net pension liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions--between an employer and its employees— of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City's proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

The Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation, including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *due to other governments* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description –City employees, other than full-time police and firefighters, participates in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. 1.) The Traditional Pension Plan (TP) - a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. 2.) The Member-Directed Plan (MD) - a defined contribution plan in which the member invests both member and employer contributions (employer contributions vest over five years at 20% per year). Members accumulate retirement assets equal to the value of the member and (vested) employer contributions, plus any investment earnings thereon. 3.) The Combined Plan (CP) - a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. Employer contributions are invested by the retirement system to provide a formula retirement benefit similar to the Traditional Plan benefit. Member contributions, whose investment is selfdirected by the member, accumulate retirement assets in a manner similar to the MD plan. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information):

Group A	Group B	Group C
Eligible to retire prior to	20 years of service credit prior to	Members not in other Groups
January 7, 2013 or five years	January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire	and members hired on or after
after January 7, 2013	ten years after January 7, 2013	January 7, 2013
State and Local	State and Local	State and Local
Age and service requirements:	Age and service requirements:	Age and service requirements:
Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 60 with 60 months of service credit	Age 57 with 25 years of service credit
or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit
Formula:	Formula:	Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

Final average salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits

receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

Once a benefit recipient retiring under the Traditional Plan has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) is provided on the member's base benefit. Members retiring under the Combined Plan receive a cost-of-living adjustment on the defined benefit portion of their retirement benefit. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent. Additionally, a death benefit of \$500-\$2,500, determined by the number of years of service credit of the retiree, is paid to the beneficiary of a deceased retiree or disability benefit recipient under the Traditional and Combined plans.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State
	and Local
2021 Statutory maximum contribution rates	
Employer	14.00%
Employee	10.00%
2021 Actual contribution rates	
Employer:	
Pension	14.00%
Post-employment health care benefits	0.00%
Total employer	14.00%
Employee	10.00%

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$268,713 for 2021. Of this amount, \$34,604 is reported as due to other governments.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit (see OP&F Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced above for additional information, including requirements for Deferred Retirement Option Plan (DROP) provisions and reduced and unreduced benefits).

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit, surviving beneficiaries, and statutory survivors. Members participating in the DROP program have separate eligibility requirements related to COLA.

The COLA amount for members who have 15 or more years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members who are receiving a pension benefit that became effective before July 1, 2013, will be equal to 3.0 percent of the member's base pension benefit.

The COLA amount for members who have less than 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013, and members whose pension benefit became effective on or after July 1, 2013, will be equal to a percentage of the member's base pension benefit where the percentage is the lesser of 3.0 percent or the percentage increase in the consumer price index, if any, over the twelve-month period that ends on the thirtieth day of September of the immediately preceding year, rounded to the nearest one-tenth of one percent.

Members who retired prior to July 24, 1986, or their surviving beneficiaries under optional plans are entitled to cost-of-living allowance increases. The annual increase is paid on July 1st of each year. The annual COLA increase is \$360 under a Single Life Annuity Plan with proportional reductions for optional payment plans.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

Police	Firefighters
19.50%	24.00%
12.25%	12.25%
19.00%	23.50%
0.50%	0.50%
19.50%	24.00%
12.25%	12.25%
	19.50% 12.25% 19.00% <u>0.50%</u> <u>19.50%</u>

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$219,162 for 2021. Of this amount, \$38,502 is reported as due to other governments.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Proportion of the net pension			
liability - prior measurement date	0.011767%	0.041929%	
Proportion of the net pension			
liability - current measurement date	0.012351%	0.041888%	
Change in proportionate share	0.000584%	-0.000041%	
Proportionate share of the net			
pension liability	\$ 1,828,914	\$ 2,855,549	\$ 4,684,463
Pension expense	\$ 59,384	\$ 303,542	\$ 362,926

At December 31, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS		 OP&F	 Total
Deferred outflows of resources				
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$	-	\$ 119,371	\$ 119,371
Changes of assumptions		-	47,889	47,889
Changes in proportion and differences				
between City contributions and proportionate				
share of contributions		80,413	109,535	189,948
City contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		268,713	 219,162	 487,875
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	349,126	\$ 495,957	\$ 845,083
Deferred inflows of resources				
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$	76,505	\$ 111,244	\$ 187,749
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan investments		712,857	138,513	851,370
Changes in proportion and differences				
between City contributions and proportionate				
share of contributions		10,351	 18,728	 29,079
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$	799,713	\$ 268,485	\$ 1,068,198

\$487,875 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	 OPERS		OP&F		Total
Year ending December 31:					
2022	\$ (257,941)	\$	22,869	\$	(235,072)
2023	(73,552)		87,416		13,864
2024	(290,585)		(101,143)		(391,728)
2025	(97,222)		(5,795)		(103,017)
2026	 -		4,963		4,963
Total	\$ (719,300)	\$	8,310	\$	(710,990)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Experience study	5 - year period ended December 31, 2015
Wage inflation	3.25 percent
Future salary increases, including inflation -Traditional plan	3.25 percent to 10.75 percent
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	Pre January 7, 2013 retirees, 3.00 percent, simple
	Post January 7, 2013 retirees, 0.50 percent, simple
	through 2021, then 2.15 percent, simple
Investment rate of return	7.20 percent
Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The long-term rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2020, OPERS managed its investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio, and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan and the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Defined Benefit portfolio was 11.7 percent for 2020.

The allocation of investment assets within the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2020 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

		Weighted average long-term expected
	Target	real rate of return
Asset class	allocation	(arithmetic)
Fixed income	25.00%	1.32%
Domestic equities	21.00%	5.64%
Real estate	10.00%	5.39%
Private equity	12.00%	10.42%
International equities	23.00%	7.36%
Other investments	<u>9.00%</u>	<u>4.75%</u>
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>5.43%</u>

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.2 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount *Rate* The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.2 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.2 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.2 percent) than the current rate:

	Current						
	1%	6 Decrease	di	scount rate	1%	Increase	
		<u>(6.20%)</u>		<u>(7.20%)</u>		<u>(8.20%)</u>	
City's proportionate share							
of the net pension liability	\$	3,488,663	\$	1,828,914	\$	448,835	

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2020 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2020, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Assumptions considered were: withdrawal rates, disability retirement, service retirement, DROP elections, mortality, percent married and forms of payment, DROP interest rate, CPI-based COLA, investment returns, salary increases and payroll growth.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2020, are presented below:

Valuation date	January 1, 2020, with actuarial liabilities
	rolled forward to December 31, 2020
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal
Investment rate of return	8.00 percent
Projected salary increases	3.75 percent to 10.50 percent
Payroll increases	3.25 percent per annum, compounded annually, consisting of
	inflation rate of 2.75 percent, plus productivity increase rate of 0.50 percent
Cost of living adjustments	2.20 percent simple

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77%	68%
68 - 77	105%	87%
78 and up	115%	120%

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35%	35%
60 - 69	60%	45%
70 - 79	75%	70%
80 and up	100%	90%

The most recent experience study was completed December 31, 2016.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes. Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2020 are summarized below:

Asset	Target	Long-term expected
<u>class</u>	allocation	real rate of return**
Cash and cash equivalents	0.00%	0.00%
Domestic equity	21.00%	4.10%
Non-US equity	14.00%	4.80%
Private markets	8.00%	6.40%
Core fixed income *	23.00%	0.90%
High yield	7.00%	3.00%
Private credit	5.00%	4.50%
U.S. inflation linked bonds*	17.00%	0.70%
Midstream energy infrastructure	5.00%	5.60%
Real assets	8.00%	5.80%
Gold	5.00%	1.90%
Real estate	<u>12.00%</u>	5.30%
Total	<u>125.00%</u>	
Note: Assumptions are geometric		

* Levered 2x.

**numbers include inflation

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on the relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.25 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.00 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.00 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.00 percent) than the current rate.

	Current				
	1% Decrease	discount rate	1% Increase		
	<u>(7.00%)</u>	<u>(8.00%)</u>	<u>(9.00%)</u>		
City's proportionate share					
of the net pension liability	\$ 3,975,290	\$ 2,855,549	\$ 1,918,439		

NOTE 15 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Net OPEB liability and asset

The net OPEB liability or asset reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for OPEB. OPEB is a component of exchange transactions--between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for OPEB is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net OPEB liability or asset represents the City's proportionate share of each OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net OPEB liability or asset calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which OPEB are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation, including OPEB.

GASB 75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because they benefit from employee services. OPEB contributions come from these employers and health care plan enrollees which pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. Any change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net OPEB liability or asset. Resulting adjustments to the net OPEB liability or asset would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net OPEB liability or asset* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *due to other governments* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: the traditional pension plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the member-directed plan, a defined contribution plan; and the combined plan, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan.

OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the traditional pension and the combined plans. This trust is also used to fund health care for member-directed plan participants, in the form of a Retiree Medical Account (RMA). At retirement or refund, member directed plan participants may be eligible for reimbursement of qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for postemployment health care coverage, age and service retirees under the traditional pension and combined plans must have twenty or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 75. See OPERS' Annual Comprehensive Financial Report referenced below for additional information.

The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the Board in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

Disclosures for the health care plan are presented separately in the OPERS financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting <u>https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml</u>, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling (614) 222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund postemployment health care through their contributions to OPERS. When funding is approved by OPERS' Board of Trustees, a portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2021, state and local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0 percent of earnable salary and public safety and law enforcement employers contributed at 18.1 percent. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 0 percent during calendar year 2021. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2021 was 4.0 percent.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution was \$0 for 2021.

Ohio Police and Firemen's Disability and Pension Fund

Plan Description – The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment healthcare plan administered by a third-party provider. This program is not guaranteed and is subject to change at any time upon action of the Board of Trustees. On January 1, 2019, OP&F implemented a new model for health care. Under this new model, OP&F provides eligible retirees with a fixed stipend earmarked to pay for health care and Medicare Part B reimbursements.

OP&F contracted with a vendor who assists eligible retirees in choosing health care plans that are available where they live (both Medicare-eligible and pre-65 populations). A stipend funded by OP&F is available to these members through a Health Reimbursement Arrangement and can be used to reimburse retirees for qualified health care expenses.

A retiree is eligible for the OP&F health care stipend unless they have access to any other group coverage including employer and retirement coverage. The eligibility of spouses and dependent children could increase the stipend amount. If the spouse or dependents have access to any other group coverage including employer or retirement coverage, they are not eligible for stipend support from OP&F. Even if an OP&F member or their dependents are not eligible for a stipend, they can use the services of the third-party administrator to select and enroll in a plan. The stipend provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts: one account for health care benefits and one account for Medicare Part B reimbursements. A separate health care trust accrual account is maintained for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust. An IRS Code Section 401(h) account is maintained for Medicare Part B reimbursements.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide health care coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the plan. The report may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at <u>www.op-f.org</u> or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Funding Policy – The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F defined benefit pension plan. Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently 19.5 percent and 24 percent of covered payroll for police and fire employer units, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5 percent of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions for retiree health care benefits. For 2021, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was 0.5 percent of covered payroll. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the health care plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded.

The OP&F Board of Trustees is also authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the health care plan by retirees and their eligible dependents or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$5,649 for 2020. Of this amount, \$984 is reported as *due to other governments*.

OPEB Liabilities or Asset, **OPEB** Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to **OPEB**

The net OPEB liability or asset and total OPEB liability or asset for OPERS were determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020, by incorporating the expected value of health care cost accruals, the actual health care payments, and interest accruals during the year. OP&F's total OPEB liability was measured as of December 31, 2020, and was determined by rolling forward the total OPEB liability as of January 1, 2020, to December 31, 2020. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability or asset were based on the City's share of contributions to the retirement plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

	OPERS		<u>OP&F</u>	Total
Proportion of the net OPEB				
liability or asset - prior measurement date	0.012667%		0.041929%	
Proportion of the net OPEB				
liability or asset - current measurement date	0.013131%		0.041888%	
Change in proportionate share	0.000464%	-	0.000041%	
Proportionate share of the net				
OPEB asset	\$ (233,939)	\$	-	\$ (233,939)
OPEB liability	\$ -	\$	443,811	\$ 443,811
OPEB expense	\$ (1,392,009)	\$	50,051	\$ (1,341,958)

At December 31, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	 OPERS	 OP&F	 Total
Deferred outflows of resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Changes of assumptions	115,007	245,182	360,189
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	39,349	38,229	77,578
City contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	 -	 5,649	 5,649
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 154,356	\$ 289,060	\$ 443,416
Deferred inflows of resources			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$ 211,129	\$ 73,205	\$ 284,334
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	124,599	16,493	141,092
Changes of assumptions	379,052	70,752	449,804
Changes in proportion and differences			
between City contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	 2,468	 275	 2,743
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 717,248	\$ 160,725	\$ 877,973

\$5,649 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability or asset in the year ending December 31, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

	OPERS		OP&F		Total	
Year ending December 31:						
2022	\$	(291,450)	\$	26,124	\$	(265,326)
2023		(202,615)		30,030		(172,585)
2024		(54,146)		23,872		(30,274)
2025		(14,681)		25,747		11,066
2026		-		9,147		9,147
Thereafter		-		7,766		7,766
Total	\$	(562,892)	\$	122,686	\$	(440,206)

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of coverage provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of costs between OPERS and plan members. The total OPEB liability or asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019, rolled forward to the measurement date of December 31, 2020. The actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 74:

Experience study	5 - year period ended December 31, 2015
Wage inflation	3.25 percent
Projected salary increases	3.25 to 10.75 percent
	(includes wage inflation at 3.25 percent)
Single discount rate:	
Current measurement date	6.00 percent
Prior measurement date	3.16 percent
Investment rate of return	6.00 percent
Municipal bond rate	2.00 percent
Health care cost trend rate	8.50 percent, initial
	3.50 percent, ultimate in 2035
Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age normal

Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Employees mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Post-retirement mortality rates for disabled retirees are based on the RP-2014 Disabled mortality table for males and females, adjusted for mortality improvement back to the observation period base year of 2006. The base year for males and females was then established to be 2015 and 2010, respectively. Mortality rates for a particular calendar year are determined by applying the MP-2015 mortality improvement scale to all of the above described tables.

The long-term expected rate of return on health care investment assets was determined using a buildingblock method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

During 2020, OPERS managed investments in three investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the Health Care portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Health Care portfolio includes the assets for health care expenses for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan eligible members. Within the Health Care portfolio, contributions into the plans are assumed to be received continuously throughout the year based on the actual payroll payable at the time contributions are made, and health care-related payments are assumed to occur mid-year. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The annual money-weighted rate of return expressing investment performance, net of investment expenses and adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, for the Health Care portfolio is 10.5 percent for 2020.

The allocation of investment assets within the Health Care portfolio is approved by the Board of Trustees as outlined in the annual investment plan. Assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of continuing to offer a sustainable health care program for current and future retirees. OPERS' primary goal is to achieve and maintain a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. Health care is a discretionary benefit. The table below displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2020 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

		Weighted average
		long-term expected
	Target	real rate of return
<u>Asset class</u>	allocation	(arithmetic)
Fixed income	34.00%	1.07%
Domestic equities	25.00%	5.64%
Real estate investment trusts	7.00%	6.48%
International equities	25.00%	7.36%
Other investments	<u>9.00%</u>	4.02%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>4.43%</u>

Discount Rate A single discount rate of 6.00 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2020. A single discount rate of 3.16 percent was used to measure the OPEB liability on the measurement date of December 31, 2019. Projected benefit payments are required to be discounted to their actuarial present value using a single discount rate that reflects (1) a long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments (to the extent that the health care fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay benefits), and (2) a tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date (to the extent that the contributions for use with the long-term expected rate are not met). This single discount rate was based on an expected rate of return on the health care investment portfolio of 6.00 percent and a municipal bond rate of 2.00 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contributions were sufficient to finance health care costs through 2120. As a result, the long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through the year 2120, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability or Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability or asset calculated using the single discount rate of 6.00 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability or asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.00 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (7.00 percent) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1% Decrease (5.00%)		discount rate (6.00%)		1% Increase (7.00%)	
Proportionate share						
of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	\$	(58,170)	\$	(233,939)	\$	(378,435)

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability or Asset to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate Changes in the health care cost trend rate may also have a significant impact on the net OPEB liability or asset. The following table presents the net OPEB liability or asset calculated using the assumed trend rates, and the expected net OPEB liability or asset if it were calculated using a health care cost trend rate that is 1.0 percent lower or 1.0 percent higher than the current rate.

		Current health care	
		cost trend rate	
	1% Decrease	assumption	1% Increase
Proportionate share			
of the net OPEB liability/(asset)	(\$239,641)	(\$233,939)	(\$227,560)

Retiree health care valuations use a health care cost-trend assumption with changes over several years built into the assumption. The near-term rates reflect increases in the current cost of health care; the trend starting in 2021 is 8.50 percent. If this trend continues for future years, the projection indicates that years from now virtually all expenditures will be for health care. A more reasonable alternative is that in the not-too-distant future, the health plan cost trend will decrease to a level at, or near, wage inflation. On this basis, the actuaries project premium rate increases will continue to exceed wage inflation for approximately the next decade, but by less each year, until leveling off at an ultimate rate, assumed to be 3.50 percent in the most recent valuation.

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total OPEB liability as of December 31, 2020 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2020, rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total OPEB liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results, are presented below.

Valuation date	January 1, 2020, with actuarial liabilities		
	rolled forward to December 31, 2020		
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal		
Investment rate of return	8.00 percent		
Projected salary increases	3.75 percent to 10.50 percent		
Payroll growth	3.25 percent		
Single discount rate:			
Currrent measurement date	2.96 percent		
Prior measurement date	3.56 percent		
Cost of living adjustments	2.20 percent simple		

Mortality for non-disabled participants is based on the RP-2014 Total Employee and Healthy Annuitant Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale. Rates for surviving beneficiaries are adjusted by 120 percent.

Age	Police	Fire
67 or less	77%	68%
68 - 77	105%	87%
78 and up	115%	120%

Mortality for disabled retirees is based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Tables rolled back to 2006, adjusted according to the rates in the following table, and projected with the Buck Modified 2016 Improvement Scale.

Age	Police	Fire
59 or less	35%	35%
60 - 69	60%	45%
70 - 79	75%	70%
80 and up	100%	90%

The most recent experience study was completed for the five-year period ended December 31, 2016.

The OP&F health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 14.

Discount Rate - For 2020, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 2.96 percent. For 2019, the total OPEB liability was calculated using the discount rate of 3.56 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return of 8.00 percent. Based on those assumptions, OP&F's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a municipal bond rate of 2.12 percent at December 31, 2020 and 2.75 percent at December 31, 2019 was blended with the long-term rate of 8.00 percent, which resulted in a blended discount rate of 2.96 percent for 2020 and 3.56 percent for 2019. The municipal bond rate was determined using the Bond Buyers General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index Rate. The OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments until 2034. The long-term expected rate of return on health care investments was applied to projected costs through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to all health care costs after that date.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - Net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact, the following table presents the net OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.96 percent, as well as what the net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (1.96 percent), or one percentage point higher (3.96 percent), than the current rate.

	Current					
	1%	Decrease	dise	count rate	1%	Increase
	<u>(</u>	(1.96%)	((2.96%)	(<u>(3.96%)</u>
City's proportionate share						
of the net OPEB liability	\$	553,407	\$	443,811	\$	353,407

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rate The total OPEB liability is based on a medical benefit that is a flat dollar amount; therefore, it is unaffected by a health care cost trend rate. An increase or decrease in the trend rate would have no effect on the total OPEB liability.

NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters.

The City has contracted with Ohio Government Risk Management Plan, an Ohio government risk management program. The Plan was formed in June 1988 for the primary purpose of managing third-party liability claims against its members. The Plan provides property, liability, error and omissions, law enforcement, automobile, excess liability, crime, surety and bond, inland marine and other coverages to its members. The Plan has chosen to adopt the forms and endorsements of conventional insurance coverage and to reinsure these coverages 100%, rather than utilize a risk pool of member funds to pay individual and collective losses up to a given retention, and then have excess reinsurance coverage above the retention amount. Therefore, the City is only responsible for its self-retention (deductible) amount. The City's settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage and has not had any reduction in insurance coverage in the past three years.

The City pays the State Workers' Compensation System a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

The City has elected to provide dental and vision benefits through a self-insurance program. The City does not use a single fund to account for and finance its risks of loss in this program. This plan provides a dental plan with a \$50 per person deductible, and no deductible for the vision plan. A third party administrator reviews all claims, which are then paid by the City. The City pays all individual claims from the fund in which the employee's wages are paid. The City contracts with a health insurance company to provide medical/health benefits for the City's employees. The City remits a payment to the insurance provider based on the number of participants.

The claims liability of \$3,509 reported in the funds at December 31, 2021 is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims (IBNR), be reported. The claims liability is based on an estimate supplied by the City's third party administrator. Changes in the fund's claims liability amount in 2021 and 2020 were:

	Year ended	Year ended
	12/31/2021	12/31/2020
Unpaid claims, beginning of fiscal year	\$ 2,409	\$ 1,589
Incurred claims (including IBNRs)	34,408	31,429
Claim payments	(33,308)	(30,609)
Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year	\$ 3,509	\$ 2,409

NOTE 17 - CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

Construction commitments

At December 31, 2021, the various projects within the City has contractual commitments consisting as follows:

	С	ontract	Amou	nt	Rei	naining
Project	A	mount	Paid		<u>Commitment</u>	
Patrol vehicles	\$	107,757	\$ 3	2,899	\$	74,858
Nickle Plate road widening and storm water improvements		643,080	7	2,747		570,333
City park renovations		65,000	4	8,059		16,941
Sidewalk replacement program		49,999	1	0,400		39,599
Public safety facility		184,920	1	0,595		174,325
Annual roadway repair		127,176		-		127,176
Water treatment plant improvements		938,000	63	0,096		307,904
Water meter improvements		1,230,000	52	0,241		709,759
Water extension project		211,935	12	0,686		91,249
Waste water treatment plant upgrade		3,450,000	1,19	1,458		2,258,542

Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

Fund		Year end <u>encumbrances</u>		
General fund	\$	341,793		
Street construction, maintenance and repair fund		164,854		
Local fiscal recovery fund		484,898		
Nonmajor governmental funds		640,252		
Total	\$	1,631,797		

NOTE 18 – JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATION

The City participates in the Stark County Council of Governments (the Council), which is a statutorily created political subdivision of the State. The Council is jointly governed among Stark County, municipalities and townships with twenty-four participants providing twenty-seven representatives, which direct the operations of the Stark County Metropolitan Narcotics Unit and the Stark County Crime Laboratory. The City appoints one representative which has a membership share based on the percentage of contractual financial contributions to the total funding. Each participant is entitled to vote its percentage share. The board exercises total authority over the operation of the Council including budgeting, appropriation, contracting and designating management. Continued existence of the Council is dependent on the County's continued participation. The City does not have an equity interest in the Council. During 2021, the City did not contribute to the Council. Financial statements of the Council can be obtained from the Stark County Council of Governments P.O. Box 21451, Canton, Ohio 44701-1451.

NOTE 19 – DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT

The component unit column in the basic financial statements identifies the financial data of the City's component unit, Louisville Community Improvement Corporation. It is reported separately to emphasize that it is legally separate from the City.

<u>Louisville Community Improvement Corporation (LCIC)</u>: The Louisville Community Improvement Corporation is a not-for-profit, community improvement corporation, as authorized under Chapter 1724 of the Ohio Revised Code. The sole purpose for which the LCIC was organized was to advance, encourage, and promote the industrial, commercial, and civic development of the City of Louisville, Ohio by acting as a designated agency of the City, for the industrial, commercial, distribution, and research development. Complete financial statements can be obtained from the Louisville Community Improvement Corporation.

NOTE 20 – CORONAVIRUS 2019 (COVID-19)

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures will impact subsequent periods of the City. The City's investment portfolio fluctuates with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be realized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined. In addition, the impact on the City's future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from emergency funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated. Additional funding will be available through the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, passed by Congress on December 21, 2020 and/or the American Rescue Plan Act, passed by Congress on March 11, 2021.

NOTE 21 – CORRECTION OF PROIR YEAR ERRORS AND RESTATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE AND NET POSITION

Effective January 1, 2021, the City recorded audit adjustments to beginning fund balances to correct an overstatement of accounts payable and expenditures at December 31, 2020. The impact is reflected in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds. The following fund balances were restated:

	General	Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Fund balance at December 31, 2020	3,735,855	620,802	1,592,097	5,948,754
Correction: Accounts payable		37,820	3,067	40,887
Restated fund balance at December 31, 2020	\$ 3,735,855	\$ 658,622	<u>\$ 1,595,164</u>	\$ 5,989,641

The police pension liability was paid off in fiscal year 2019; however, a liability was reported in fiscal year 2019 and 2020. Effective January 1, 2021, the City recorded audit adjustments to beginning net position to correct the overstatement of the police pension liability in both long-term liabilities - due within one year and long-term liabilities - other amounts due in more than one year at December 31, 2020. The impact is reflected in the Statement of Activities and Note 9. The following net position was restated:

	Governmental Activities
Net position at December 31, 2020	12,695,975
Correction: Police pension liability	30,555
Restated net position at December 31, 2020	\$ 12,726,530

Required Supplementary Information

City of Louisville, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Last Eight Years (1)

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan				
City's proportion of the net pension liability	0.012351%	0.011767%	0.011987%	0.012143%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 1,828,914	\$ 2,325,827	\$ 3,282,996	\$ 1,905,001
City's covered payroll	\$ 1,739,543	\$ 1,655,643	\$ 1,798,886	\$ 1,626,715
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	105.14%	140.48%	182.50%	117.11%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	86.88%	82.17%	74.70%	84.66%
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund				
City's proportion of the net pension liability	0.041888%	0.041929%	0.040161%	0.039510%
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 2,855,549	\$ 2,824,575	\$ 3,278,199	\$ 2,424,929
City's covered payroll	\$ 1,024,711	\$ 979,049	\$ 963,972	\$ 885,007
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	278.67%	288.50%	340.07%	274.00%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	70.65%	69.89%	63.07%	70.91%

(1) Information prior to 2014 is not available and the amounts presented are as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

(2) Restated during 2015.

2017	2016	2015	2014
0.012323%	0.011884%	0.012634%	0.012634%
\$ 2,798,344	\$ 2,058,459	\$ 1,523,802	\$ 1,489,384
\$ 1,570,433	\$ 1,446,942	\$ 1,445,233	\$ 1,397,185
178.19%	142.26%	105.44%	106.60%
77.25%	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%
2017	2016	2015	2014 (2)
0.039082%	0.040762%	0.033764%	0.033764%
\$ 2,475,410	\$ 2,622,234	\$ 1,749,127	\$ 1,644,422
\$ 846,141	\$ 854,166	\$ 650,589	\$ 537,418
292.55%	20(000/	2 (0.050/	205 000/
	306.99%	268.85%	305.99%

City of Louisville, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Contributions Last Nine Years (1)

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 268,713	\$ 243,536	\$ 231,790	\$ 251,844	\$ 211,473
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution	(268,713)	(243,536)	(231,790)	(251,844)	(211,473)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City covered payroll	\$ 1,919,379	\$ 1,739,543	\$ 1,655,643	\$ 1,798,886	\$ 1,626,715
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%	13.00%
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Contractually required contribution	\$ 219,162	\$ 217,751	\$ 208,048	\$ 204,844	\$ 188,064
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution	(219,162)	(217,751)	(208,048)	(204,844)	(188,064)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City covered payroll	\$ 1,031,351	\$ 1,024,711	\$ 979,049	\$ 963,972	\$ 885,007
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	21.25%	21.25%	21.25%	21.25%	21.25%

(1) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

2016	2015	2014	2013		
\$ 188,452	\$ 173,633	\$ 173,428	\$ 181,634		
(188,452)	(173,633)	(173,428)	(181,634)		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
\$ 1,570,433	\$ 1,446,942	\$ 1,445,233	\$ 1,397,185		
12.00%	12.00%	12.00%	13.00%		
2016	2015	2014	2013		
2016 \$ 179,805	2015 \$ 171,602				
\$ 179,805	\$ 171,602	\$ 132,460	\$ 91,791		
\$ 179,805 (179,805)	\$ 171,602 (171,602)	\$ 132,460 (132,460) \$ -	\$ 91,791 (91,791) <u>\$ -</u>		

City of Louisville, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability or Asset Last Five Years (1)

	2021	2020	2019	2018
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System				
City's proportion of the net OPEB liability or asset	0.013131%	0.012667%	0.012747%	0.012544%
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability (asset)	\$ (233,939)	\$ 1,749,642	\$ 1,661,908	\$ 1,362,186
City's covered payroll	\$ 1,739,543	\$ 1,655,643	\$ 1,798,886	\$ 1,787,600
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability or asset as a percentage of its covered payroll	13.45%	105.68%	92.39%	76.20%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total OPEB liability or asset	115.57%	47.80%	46.33%	54.14%
	2021	2020	2019	2018
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund				
City's proportion of the net OPEB liability	0.041888%	0.041929%	0.040161%	0.039510%
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$ 443,811	\$ 414,165	\$ 365,727	\$ 2,238,593
City's covered payroll	\$ 1,122,800	\$ 1,027,400	\$ 1,055,800	\$ 968,400
			. , ,	
City's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	39.53%	40.31%	34.64%	231.16%

(1) Information prior to 2017 is not available and the amounts presented are as of the City's measurement date which is the prior year end.

(2) Restated during 2018.

2017 (2)	
0.012765%	
\$ 1,289,308	
\$ 1,764,550	
73.07%	
54.05%	
2017 (2)	
0.039082%	
\$ 1,855,131	
\$ 926,200	

200.29%

15.96%

City of Louisville, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Contributions - OPEB Last Nine Years (1)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System						
Contractually required contribution	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,876	
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution					(17,876)	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
City covered payroll	\$ 1,919,379	\$ 1,739,543	\$ 1,655,643	\$ 1,798,886	\$ 1,787,600	
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	
	2021	2020	2010	2018	2017	
Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	
Contractually required contribution	\$ 5,649	\$ 5,614	\$ 5,137	\$ 5,279	\$ 4,842	
Contributions in relation to contractually required contribution	(5,649)	(5,614)	(5,137)	(5,279)	(4,842)	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
City covered payroll	\$ 1,129,800	\$ 1,122,800	\$ 1,027,400	\$ 1,055,800	\$ 968,400	
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	0.50%	

(1) Information prior to 2013 is not available.

	2016	2015		2014		2013		
\$	35,291	\$	33,309	\$	33,454	\$	15,310	
	(35,291)		(33,309)		(33,454)		(15,310)	
\$		\$		\$		\$	-	
\$ 1	1,764,550	\$ 1	,665,450	\$ 1	,672,700	\$ 1	,531,000	
	2.00%		2.00%		2.00%		1.00%	

 2016		2015		2015 2		2014		2013	
\$ 4,631	\$	4,422	\$	3,477	\$	21,962			
 (4,631)		(4,422)		(3,477)		(21,962)			
\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-			
\$ 926,200	\$	884,400	\$	695,400	\$	582,546			
0.50%		0.50%		0.50%		3.77%			

City of Louisville, Ohio Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

Pension

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) - Traditional Plan

Changes in benefit terms: There was a change in benefit terms from the amounts reported.

Changes in assumptions: There was no change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2021. See the notes to the basic financials for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms during 2021.

Changes in assumptions: There was no change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2021. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

OPEB

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported.

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2021. See the notes to the basic financials for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Changes in benefit terms: There were no changes in benefit terms during 2021.

Changes in assumptions: There was a change in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for 2021. See the notes to the basic financial statements for the methods and assumptions in this calculation.



Combining Statements

Combining Statements – Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes. A description of the City's special revenue funds follows:

- <u>State Highway</u> To account for the portion (7 ½%) of gasoline taxes and vehicle registration fees restricted for maintenance of state highways.
- <u>Motor Vehicle License</u> To account for vehicle registration fees received via the municipal permissive tax; used entirely for the purchase of material restricted to resurfacing City streets.
- <u>Mayor's Court Computerization</u> To account for additional court fees restricted for computerization of the Mayor's court and for the acquisition and maintenance of legal research services for the Mayor's court.
- <u>Emergency Services Charges</u> To account for fees committed to paramedic services of the Fire and EMS Departments.
- <u>Law Enforcement Education</u> To account for fine monies restricted to educate the general public regarding drunk driving.
- <u>Law Enforcement Trust</u> To account for forfeiture monies restricted to educate the general public regarding drug abuse.
- <u>Storm Water</u> To account for the storm water user's fee committed for storm water maintenance and repairs.

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the government is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund

The capital projects fund is established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds.

Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds December 31, 2021

Detember 51, 2021		Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Nonmajor Debt Service Fund		Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash									
and cash equivalents	\$	1,152,955	\$	1,665	\$	273,682	\$	1,428,302	
Receivables:	ψ	1,152,955	Ψ	1,005	Ψ	275,002	Ψ	1,120,502	
Accounts		173,822		-		-		173,822	
Due from other governments		27,586		-		-		27,586	
Materials and supplies inventory		7,572		-		-		7,572	
Prepaid items		9,890		-		-		9,890	
Total assets	\$	1,371,825	\$	1,665	\$	273,682	\$	1,647,172	
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances Liabilities:									
Accounts payable	\$	1,676	\$	-	\$	38,968	\$	40,644	
Accrued wages and benefits	Ŷ	8,113	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	φ	8,113	
Due to other governments		9,804		-		-		9,804	
Total liabilities		19,593		-		38,968		58,561	
Deferred inflows of resources:									
Unavailable revenue - other		85,583						85,583	
Fund balances:									
Nonspendable		17,462		-		-		17,462	
Restricted		447,401		-		-		447,401	
Committed		801,786		1,665		234,714		1,038,165	
Total fund balances		1,266,649		1,665		234,714		1,503,028	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of									
resources and fund balances	\$	1,371,825	\$	1,665	\$	273,682	\$	1,647,172	

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Revenues: Charges for services Fines and forfeitures	\$	\$ - -	\$ -	\$	
Intergovernmental Investment income	141,658 26,375	-	-	141,658 26,375	
Total revenues	746,895			746,895	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	2,223	-	5,481	7,704	
Security of persons and property	358,588	-	-	358,588	
Transportation	772,329	-	-	772,329	
Capital outlay	92,439	-	256,445	348,884	
Debt service:			-		
Principal retirement	45,966	28,000	-	73,966	
Interest and fiscal charges	2,610	700	-	3,310	
Total expenditures	1,274,155	28,700	261,926	1,564,781	
Excess of revenues (under) expenditures	(527,260)	(28,700)	(261,926)	(817,886)	
Other financing sources:					
Transfers - in	465,000		260,750	725,750	
Net change in fund balance	(62,260)	(28,700)	(1,176)	(92,136)	
Fund balances at beginning of year, as restated	1,328,909	30,365	235,890	1,595,164	
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,266,649	\$ 1,665	\$ 234,714	\$ 1,503,028	

City of Louisville, Ohio Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds December 31, 2021

	H	State Highway Fund		Motor Vehicle License Fund		Mayor's Court puterization Fund	5	nergency Services Charges Fund
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	114,193	\$	283,000	\$	16,504	\$	133,909
Receivables:	φ	114,195	φ	285,000	φ	10,504	φ	155,909
Accounts		-		-		-		126,296
Due from other governments		20,414		7,172		-		-
Materials and supplies inventory		7,572		-		-		-
Prepaid items		520		-		-		9,370
Total assets	\$	142,699	\$	290,172	\$	16,504	\$	269,575
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	179	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,497
Accrued wages and benefits		-		-		-		8,113
Due to other governments		-		-		-		9,804
Total liabilities		179		-		-		19,414
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Unavailable revenue - other		13,510		-				72,073
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable		8,092		-		-		9,370
Restricted		120,918		290,172		16,504		-
Committed		-		-				168,718
Total fund balances		129,010		290,172		16,504		178,088
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources and fund balances	\$	142,699	\$	290,172	\$	16,504	\$	269,575

Enfo Ed	Law preement ucation Fund	Law Enforcement Trust Fund		Storm Water Fund		Total Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds
\$	1,919	\$	17,888	\$	585,542	\$ 1,152,955
	-		-		47,526	173,822
	-		-		-	27,586
	-		-		-	7,572 9,890
\$	1,919	\$	17,888	\$	633,068	\$ 1,371,825
\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$	- - -	\$ 1,676 8,113 9,804 19,593
						 85,583
	-		-		-	17,462
	1,919		17,888		-	447,401
	-		-		633,068	 801,786
	1,919		17,888		633,068	 1,266,649
\$	1,919	\$	17,888	\$	633,068	\$ 1,371,825

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	State Highway Fund		Motor Vehicle License Fund		Mayor's Court Computerization Fund		Emergency Services Charges Fund	
Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	365,841
Fines and forfeitures		-		-		1,390		-
Intergovernmental Investment income		42,536		95,533 26,275		-		3,589
		-		26,375		-		-
Total revenues		42,536		121,908		1,390		369,430
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government		-		-		2,223		-
Security of persons and property		-		-		-		357,088
Transportation		28,173		672,824		-		-
Capital outlay		-		-		-		-
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		-		-		-		45,966
Interest and fiscal charges		-		-		-		2,610
Total expenditures		28,173		672,824		2,223		405,664
Excess of revenues over								
(under) expenditures		14,363		(550,916)		(833)		(36,234)
Other financing sources:								
Transfers - in		-		465,000		-		-
Net change in fund balance		14,363		(85,916)		(833)		(36,234)
Fund balances at beginning of year, as restated		114,647		376,088		17,337		214,322
Fund balances at end of year	\$	129,010	\$	290,172	\$	16,504	\$	178,088

Law Enforcemen Education Fund	t En	Law Enforcement Trust Fund		Storm Water Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
	- \$ 56 - - 56	- - - -	\$	210,965	\$ 576,806 2,056 141,658 26,375 746,895		
1,50		-		71,332 92,439	2,223 358,588 772,329 92,439 45,966		
1,50	 00	-		163,771	 2,610 1,274,155		
(8	34)			47,194	 (527,260)		
	-	-		-	 465,000		
(83	34)	-		47,194	(62,260)		
2,7: \$ 1,9		17,888 17,888	\$	585,874 633,068	\$ 1,328,909 1,266,649		

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Municipal income tax	\$ 3,465,800	\$ 4,368,291	\$ 4,425,028	\$ 56,737
Property and other taxes	459,500	465,195	465,195	-
Charges for services	161,600	162,430	162,430	-
Licenses and permits	159,000	170,536	175,870	5,334
Fines and forfeitures	28,000	13,180	13,256	76
Intergovernmental	267,300	315,659	316,453	794
Interest	155,900	120,580	119,976	(604)
Contributions and donations	14,700	24,155	25,155	1,000
Other Total mucruar	1,123	42,317	41,258	(1,059)
Total revenues	4,712,923	5,682,343	5,744,621	62,278
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government				
Office of city council				
Personal services	43,800	42,236	41,603	633
Operations and maintenance	25,764	15,544	14,043	1,501
Total office of city council	69,564	57,780	55,646	2,134
Office of the city manager				
Personal services	242,667	226,942	222,605	4,337
Operations and maintenance	218,200	157,915	136,408	21,507
Total office of the city manager	460,867	384,857	359,013	25,844
Department of finance and tax				
Personal services	417,322	423,958	413,233	10,725
Operations and maintenance	73,558	108,149	105,981	2,168
Total department of finance and tax	490,880	532,107	519,214	12,893
Mayor's court				
Personal services	12,600	13,332	13,097	235
Operations and maintenance	16,200	14,700	5,626	9,074
Total mayor's court	28,800	28,032	18,723	9,309
Civil service commission Operations and maintenance	28,187	29,345	22,813	6,532
operations and maintenance	20,107	27,343	22,013	0,332
Division of lands and buildings				
Operations and maintenance	167,905	168,605	154,686	13,919
				(Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted A	mounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual	Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Department of law				
Personal services	53,500	53,530	53,530	-
Operations and maintenance	93,396	92,541	89,460	3,081
Total department of law	146,896	146,071	142,990	3,081
Other administrative				
Operations and maintenance	245,698	188,888	164,623	24,265
Total general government	1,638,797	1,535,685	1,437,708	97,977
Security of persons and property Division of police				
Personal services	1,723,910	1,561,712	1,531,135	30,577
Operations and maintenance	417,664	442,523	417,453	25,070
Total division of police	2,141,574	2,004,235	1,948,588	55,647
Division of fire				
Personal services	446,300	420,910	405,097	15,813
Operations and maintenance	304,210	305,108	279,958	25,150
Total division of fire	750,510	726,018	685,055	40,963
Division of street lighting				
Operations and maintenance	126,876	122,476	115,847	6,629
Division of traffic control maintenance Operations and maintenance	21,859	21,359	16,895	4,464
Division of fire prevention/inspections				
Personal services	12,700	6,236	6,141	95
Operations and maintenance	3,000	2,781	2,402	379
Total division of fire prevention/inspections	15,700	9,017	8,543	474
Total security of persons and property	3,056,519	2,883,105	2,774,928	108,177
Public health and welfare Board of health				
Operations and maintenance	124,849	101,449	91,779	9,670
Community environment Division of planning and development				
Personal services	210,153	212,354	208,925	3,429
Operations and maintenance	163,116	68,916	64,752	4,164
Total division of planning and development	373,269	281,270	273,677	7,593 (Continued)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Division of housing and building code				
Personal services	81,800	94,095	90,538	3,557
Operations and maintenance	21,400	6,140	4,293	1,847
Total division of housing and building code	103,200	100,235	94,831	5,404
Total community environment	476,469	381,505	368,508	12,997
Leisure time activities Division of parks				
Personal services	84,800	135,383	128,641	6,742
Operations and maintenance	116,466	289,422	277,890	11,532
Total division of parks	201,266	424,805	406,531	18,274
Special events				
Operations and maintenance	34,000	23,000	23,000	
Total leisure time activities	235,266	447,805	429,531	18,274
Total expenditures	5,531,900	5,349,549	5,102,454	247,095
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(818,977)	332,794	642,167	309,373
Other financing sources (uses):				
Sale of capital assets	11,000	4,500	4,500	-
Transfers - in	1,100	1,023	1,023	-
Transfers - out	(236,723)	(912,473)	(912,473)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(224,623)	(906,950)	(906,950)	
Net change in fund balance	(1,043,600)	(574,156)	(264,783)	309,373
Fund balance at beginning of year	3,059,380	3,059,380	3,059,380	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	142,904	142,904	142,904	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,158,684	\$ 2,628,128	\$ 2,937,501	\$ 309,373

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget	
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)	
<u>Revenues:</u> Intergovernmental Contributions and donations	\$ 502,800 1,000	\$ 513,441	\$ 519,840	\$ 6,399	
Other	1,600	3,614	3,614	-	
Total revenues	505,400	517,055	523,454	6,399	
Expenditures: Current: Transportation Division of street maintenance					
Personal services	418,957	407,205	373,868	33,337	
Operations and maintenance	431,274	423,396	353,493	69,903	
Total division of street maintenance	850,231	830,601	727,361	103,240	
Division of snow and ice removal Operations and maintenance	130,700	130,700	129,234	1,466	
Total expenditures	980,931	961,301	856,595	104,706	
Excess of revenues under expenditures	(475,531)	(444,246)	(333,141)	111,105	
Other financing sources: Transfers - in	185,700	185,700	185,700		
Net change in fund balance	(289,831)	(258,546)	(147,441)	111,105	
Fund balance at beginning of year	387,444	387,444	387,444	-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	121,131	121,131	121,131		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 218,744	\$ 250,029	\$ 361,134	\$ 111,105	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Local Fiscal Recovery Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget		
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:									
Intergovernmental	\$	490,235	\$	490,235	\$	490,235	\$	-	
Expenditures: Current: General government Department of finance and tax Operations and maintenance		490.235		490,235		490,235		_	
-		190,235		190,235		190,235		<u>.</u>	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year									
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual State Highway Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts							ance with Il Budget
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	¢	41.000	¢	41 (45	¢	42 140	¢	504
Intergovernmental	\$	41,000	\$	41,645	\$	42,149	\$	504
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Transportation								
Division of street maintenance								
Operations and maintenance		41,715		40,053		21,516		18,537
Division of snow and ice removal								
Operations and maintenance		10,608		10,408		10,192		216
Total expenditures		52,323		50,461		31,708		18,753
Net change in fund balance		(11,323)		(8,816)		10,441		19,257
Fund balance at beginning of year		79,646		79,646		79,646		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		20,923		20,923		20,923		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	89,246	\$	91,753	\$	111,010	\$	19,257

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Motor Vehicle License Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Budgeted	Amou	nts			Fina	ance with ll Budget
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:								
Intergovernmental	\$	89,100	\$	94,012	\$	94,012	\$	-
Interest		21,900		32,040		29,872		(2,168)
Total revenues		111,000		126,052		123,884		(2,168)
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Transportation								
Division of street construction								
Operations and maintenance		375,000		800,000		800,000		-
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(264,000)		(673,948)		(676,116)		(2,168)
Other financing sources:								
Transfers - in		-		465,000		465,000		-
Net change in fund balance		(264,000)		(208,948)		(211,116)		(2,168)
Fund balance at beginning of year		366,940		366,940		366,940		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	102,940	\$	157,992	\$	155,824	\$	(2,168)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Mayor's Court Computerization Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget	
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Fines and forfeitures	\$	3,100	\$	1,380	\$	1,390	\$	10
Expenditures: Current: General government Mayor's court Operations and maintenance		7,115		5,315		2,223		3,092
Net change in fund balance		(4,015)		(3,935)		(833)		3,102
Fund balance at beginning of year		14,222		14,222		14,222		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		3,115		3,115		3,115		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	13,322	\$	13,402	\$	16,504	\$	3,102

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Emergency Services Charges Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts						Fina	ance with al Budget
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues: Charges for services Intergovernmental	\$	362,900 12,300	\$	362,620 3,589	\$	364,581 3,589	\$	1,961 -
Total revenues		375,200		366,209		368,170		1,961
Expenditures: Current: Security of persons and property Division of emergency services Personal services		292,363		275,253		260,513		14,740
Operations and maintenance		243,422		192,941 468,194		160,207		32,734
Total expenditures		535,785		408,194		420,720		47,474
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(160,585)		(101,985)		(52,550)		49,435
Other financing sources: Sale of capital assets		100						
Net change in fund balance		(160,485)		(101,985)		(52,550)		49,435
Fund balance at beginning of year		160,369		160,369		160,369		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		10,585		10,585		10,585		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	10,469	\$	68,969	\$	118,404	\$	49,435

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Law Enforcement Education Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget	
	Original		Final		Actual		Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:								
Fines and forfeitures	\$	1,100	\$	730	\$	666	\$	(64)
Expenditures: Current: Security of persons and property Division of police Operations and maintenance		1,500		1,500		1,500		
						<u> </u>		
Net change in fund balance		(400)		(770)		(834)		(64)
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,753		2,753		2,753		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,353	\$	1,983	\$	1,919	\$	(64)

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Law Enforcement Trust Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Budgeted	Amount	ts			Variance with Final Budget		
	Original			Final	1	Actual	Positive (Negative)		
<u>Revenues:</u>									
Fines and forfeitures	\$	25,900	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Security of persons and property Division of police									
Operations and maintenance		6,000		6,000		6,000		-	
Net change in fund balance		19,900		(6,000)		(6,000)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		17,888		17,888		17,888	. <u></u>	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	37,788	\$	11,888	\$	11,888	\$	-	

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Storm Water Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Budgeted	Amou		ance with Il Budget	
	Original Final			 Actual	ositive egative)	
Revenues: Charges for services	\$	210,600	\$	209,690	\$ 208,549	\$ (1,141)
Expenditures: Current: Transportation Division of storm water maintenance Operations and maintenance		502,641		502,641	469,193	33,448
Net change in fund balance		(292,041)		(292,951)	 (260,644)	 32,307
Fund balance at beginning of year		499,807		499,807	499,807	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		42,141		42,141	 42,141	 -
Fund balance at end of year	\$	249,907	\$	248,997	\$ 281,304	\$ 32,307

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Debt Retirement Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts		Variance with Final Budget		
	Original			Final	 Actual	Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:								
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
Expenditures:								
Debt service:								
Principal retirement		28,000		28,000	28,000		-	
Interest and fiscal charges		700		700	700		-	
Total expenditures		28,700		28,700	 28,700		-	
Net change in fund balance		(28,700)		(28,700)	(28,700)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		30,365		30,365	 30,365		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,665	\$	1,665	\$ 1,665	\$		

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Capital Improvements Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts										
	Original Final					Actual	Р	l Budget ositive egative)			
Revenues:											
Total revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Expenditures: Current: General government Division of lands and buildings											
Operations and maintenance		210,000		458,823		453,823		5,000			
Excess of revenues under expenditures		(210,000)		(458,823)		(453,823)		5,000			
Other financing sources: Transfers - in		50,000		260,750	. <u></u>	260,750					
Net change in fund balance		(160,000)		(198,073)		(193,073)		5,000			
Fund balance at beginning of year		75,890		75,890		75,890		-			
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		160,000		160,000		160,000		-			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	75,890	\$	37,817	\$	42,817	\$	5,000			



Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Net Position - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Water Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,611,100	\$ 1,474,147	\$ 1,564,396	\$ 90,249
Tap-in fees	13,800	11,200	10,300	(900)
Total revenues	1,624,900	1,485,347	1,574,696	89,349
Expenses:				
Personal services	471,500	445,718	431,055	14,663
Fringe benefits	181,736	160,645	154,342	6,303
Contractual services	388,188	346,771	267,681	79,090
Materials and supplies	101,088	112,584	94,167	18,417
Capital outlay	2,110,996	2,140,725	2,039,403	101,322
Total expenses	3,253,508	3,206,443	2,986,648	219,795
Operating loss	(1,628,608)	(1,721,096)	(1,411,952)	309,144
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):				
Municipal income taxes	1,006,329	179,529	170,151	(9,378)
Principal retirement	(110,700)	(224,179)	(224,179)	-
Interest and fiscal charges	(19,000)	(21,240)	(21,240)	
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	876,629	(65,890)	(75,268)	(9,378)
Income (loss) before other financing sources (uses)	(751,979)	(1,786,986)	(1,487,220)	299,766
Other financing sources (uses):				
Proceeds of OPWC loans	-	240,926	240,926	-
Transfers - in	557,817	240,071	240,071	-
Transfers - out	(967,464)	(240,071)	(240,071)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(409,647)	240,926	240,926	-
Change in fund position	(1,161,626)	(1,546,060)	(1,246,294)	299,766
Net position at beginning of year	2,666,148	2,666,148	2,666,148	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,524,843	1,524,843	1,524,843	
Net position at end of year	\$ 3,029,365	\$ 2,644,931	\$ 2,944,697	\$ 299,766

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Net Position - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual Sewer Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget
	Original	Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1,453,600	\$ 1,352,700	\$ 1,451,948	\$ 99,248
Tap-in fees	14,000	10,800	9,950	(850)
Total revenues	1,467,600	1,363,500	1,461,898	98,398
Expenses:				
Personal services	465,750	448,068	433,240	14,828
Fringe benefits	183,559	161,887	157,270	4,617
Contractual services	464,153	430,815	357,620	73,195
Materials and supplies	81,759	88,457	72,676	15,781
Capital outlay	4,881,201	5,554,287	5,542,435	11,852
Total expenses	6,076,422	6,683,514	6,563,241	120,273
Operating loss	(4,608,822)	(5,320,014)	(5,101,343)	218,671
Nonoperating revenue (expenses):				
Municipal income tax	148,171	148,171	148,171	-
Principal retirement	(64,700)	(64,653)	(64,653)	-
Interest and fiscal charges	(560)	(560)	(560)	-
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)	82,911	82,958	82,958	-
Loss before other financing sources (uses)	(4,525,911)	(5,237,056)	(5,018,385)	218,671
Other financing sources (uses):				
Capital contribution	-	750,000	750,000	-
Proceeds of OPWC loans	-	224,953	224,953	-
Transfers - in	409,647	94,500	94,500	-
Transfers - out	-	(94,500)	(94,500)	-
Total other financing sources	409,647	974,953	974,953	-
Change in fund position	(4,116,264)	(4,262,103)	(4,043,432)	218,671
Net position at beginning of year	646,930	646,930	646,930	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	4,284,669	4,284,669	4,284,669	
Net position at end of year	\$ 815,335	\$ 669,496	\$ 888,167	\$ 218,671

STATISTICAL SECTION



Statistical Section

This part of the City's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	Page(s)
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial position has changed over time.	S2 - S10
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the City's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source(s), the property tax and the income tax.	811 - 815
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S16 - S21
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S22 - S23
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.	S24 - S27

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Net Position by Component (1) Last Ten Years

			Restated					
		2021	2020	2019		2018		<u>2017 (2)</u>
Governmental Activities								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	11,914,371	\$ 11,862,588	\$ 12,151,973	\$	12,094,042	\$	12,008,865
Restricted		1,262,803	1,579,733	1,296,951		1,090,384		963,782
Unrestricted		1,014,817	 (715,791)	 (888,354)		(2,336,785)		(1,737,697)
Total governmental activities net position		14,191,991	 12,726,530	 12,560,570		10,847,641		11,234,950
Business-Type Activities								
Net investment in capital assets		16,997,145	13,375,903	12,942,821		12,207,266		10,587,689
Unrestricted		6,579,229	 8,550,707	 7,086,484		6,567,976		6,845,993
Total business-type activities net position		23,576,374	 21,926,610	 20,029,305		18,775,242		17,433,682
Primary Government								
Net investment in capital assets		28,911,516	25,238,491	25,094,794		24,301,308		22,596,554
Restricted		1,262,803	1,579,733	1,296,951		1,090,384		963,782
Unrestricted		7,594,046	 7,834,916	 6,198,130		4,231,191		5,108,296
Total primary government net position	\$	37,768,365	\$ 34,653,140	\$ 32,589,875	\$	29,622,883	\$	28,668,632

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.

(1) Accrual basis of accounting.
 (2) The City implemented GASB 75 during 2018 and as a result 2017 was restated.
 (3) The City implemented GASB 68 during 2015 and as a result 2014 was restated.
 (4) The City reclassified the storm water fund as a governmental fund during 2013 and as a result 2012 was restated.

<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	Restated 2014 (3)	<u>2013</u>	Restated 2012 (4)
\$ 12,281,304 845,644 1,190,011	\$ 12,229,376 750,487 1,005,040	\$ 12,214,763 592,027 763,304	\$ 12,033,892 731,396 3,360,551	\$ 11,560,990 1,162,743 2,922,623
 14,316,959	 13,984,903	 13,570,094	 16,125,839	 15,646,356
10,502,851	10,336,346	9,916,725	9,923,854	9,675,807
 5,809,480	 4,370,633	 3,336,946	 2,718,611	 2,080,876
 16,312,331	 14,706,979	 13,253,671	 12,642,465	 11,756,683
22,784,155 845,644 6,999,491	22,565,722 750,487 5,375,673	22,131,488 592,027 4,100,250	 21,957,746 731,396 6,079,162	 21,236,797 1,162,743 5,003,499
\$ 30,629,290	\$ 28,691,882	\$ 26,823,765	\$ 28,768,304	\$ 27,403,039

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Changes in Net Position (1) Last Ten Years

Lytows Government Sovernment Security of persons and property S 849.650 S 1.494,121 S 1.499,084 S 1.316,959 S 1.452,335 General government Security of persons and property 3.004,083 3.355,203 1.608,618 3.422,6258 3.042,626 Public health and welfare 89,724 72,669 74,924 95,667 113,804 Community environment 126,656 484,905 399,922 298,476 308,542 Leisure time activities 181,234 152,517 206,336 182,233 33,255 Total governmental activities 181,234 152,517 6,531,302 6,200,724 Business-Type Activities: Water 1,022,987 1,271,667 1,411,940 1,160,327 1,172,017 Sewer 1,184,348 1,379,335 1,417,140 1,261,080 1,011,187 Total primary government expenses 2,207,335 2,661,502 2,849,080 2,251,407 2,183,204 Total primary government 5 169,096 5 163,985 8,186,055	Expenses		<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>		2017
$ \begin{array}{c} \text{Security of persons and property} \\ \text{Security of persons and property} \\ \text{Total postration} \\ \text{Community environment} \\ \text{Interest and fiscal charges} \\ \text{Community environment} \\ \text{Community environment} \\ \text{Security of persons and property} \\ \text{Community environment} \\ Community enviro$	1									
Public health and welfare 89,724 72,969 74,924 95,667 113,804 Transportation 1,589,289 1,239,354 1,518,804 1,175,784 1,063,987 Community environment 126,456 484,905 399,922 298,476 308,542 Basic utility services 484 20,374 126,336 182,233 185,223 Interest and fiscal charges 21,675 26,284 29,587 35,223 33,705 Total governmental activities expenses 5,862,111 6,825,837 5,336,975 6,531,302 6,200,724 Business-Type Activities 20,0735 2,615,002 2,849,080 2,521,407 1,172,017 Sewer 1,184,348 1,379,835 1,417,140 1,360,080 1,111,187 1,111,187 Yoral business-type activities expenses $$2,207,335$ 2,649,080 2,521,407 2,183,204 Total primary government expenses $$2,80,69,446$ $$9,477,339$ $$8,186,055$ $$9,052,709$ $$8,383,928$ Program Revenues Governmmental activities expenses $$2,6$	General government	\$	849,650	\$ 1,494,121	\$	1,499,084	\$	1,316,959	\$	1,452,835
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			· · ·							
$ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Community environment} & 126,456 & 484,905 & 399,922 & 298,476 & 308,542 \\ \mbox{Basic utility services} & 181,234 & 152,517 & 206,336 & 182,535 & 185,225 \\ \mbox{Inter a ctivities} & 181,234 & 152,517 & 206,336 & 182,535 & 185,225 \\ \mbox{Inter a ctivities expenses} & 21,675 & 26,284 & 29,887 & 35,336,975 & 6,531,302 & 6,200,724 \\ \mbox{Business-Type Activities:} & 1,022,987 & 1,271,667 & 1,431,940 & 1,160,327 & 1,172,017 \\ \mbox{Sever} & 1,184,348 & 1,379,835 & 1,417,140 & 1,361,080 & 1,011,187 \\ \mbox{Storm water} & 1,184,348 & 1,379,835 & 1,417,140 & 1,361,080 & 1,011,187 \\ \mbox{Total primary government expenses} & 2,207,335 & 2,651,502 & 2,849,080 & 2,521,407 & 2,183,204 \\ \mbox{Storm water} & 2,207,335 & 2,651,502 & 2,849,080 & 2,521,407 & 2,183,204 \\ \mbox{Governmental Activities:} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} expenses & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 5 & 169,096 & 5 & 163,985 & 5 & 185,434 & 5 & 292,143 & 5 & 259,659 \\ \mbox{General government} & 75,870 & 150,005 & 1,275,733 & 649,395 & 57,6,082 & 650,272 \\ \mbox{Charges for services} & 707,467 & 1,275,733 & 649,395 & 57,6,082 & 650,272 \\ \mbox{Carges for services} & 1,661,267 & 2,176,955 & 1,687,543 & 1,597,230 & 1,270,817 \\ \mbox{Sever} & 1,762,085 & 1,262,7621 & 1,469,313 & 1,397,230 & 1,270,817 \\ \mbox{Sever} & 1,764,405 & 1$			· · · · ·	,				,		
Basic utility services - 484 -<	1		, ,	, ,				, ,		, ,
Leisure time activities181,234152,17206,336182,535185,225Interest and fiscal charges $21,675$ $26,284$ $29,587$ $35,323$ $33,705$ Total governmental activities expenses $5,862,111$ $6,822,837$ $5,336,975$ $6,531,302$ $6,200,724$ Business-Type Activities: $1,022,987$ $1,271,667$ $1,431,940$ $1,160,327$ $1,172,017$ Sever $1,184,348$ $1,379,835$ $1,417,140$ $1,361,080$ $1,011,187$ Storm water $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,0805$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total business-type activities expenses $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,0805$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Program Revenues $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,0805$ $2,521,407$ $5,183,228$ Governmental Activities: $8,8069,446$ $9,477,339$ $8,818,055$ $9,052,7009$ $8,838,928$ Program Revenues $6,6878$ $5,163,985$ $8,186,055$ $9,052,709$ $8,383,928$ Covernmental Activities: $6,6888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,006$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Departing grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $57,6082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions and interest $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,279,817$ $5,296,55$			126,456	,		399,922		298,476		308,542
Interest and fiscal charges $21,675$ $26,284$ $29,587$ $35,323$ $33,705$ Total governmental activities expenses $5,862,111$ $6,825,837$ $5,336,975$ $6,531,302$ $6,200,724$ Business-Type Activities: $35,862,111$ $6,825,837$ $5,336,975$ $6,531,302$ $6,200,724$ Business-Type Activities: $1,102,987$ $1,271,667$ $1,431,940$ $1,160,327$ $1,172,017$ Sever $1,184,348$ $1,379,835$ $1,417,140$ $1,361,080$ $1,011,187$ Total biness-type activities expenses $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,080$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total primary government expenses $38,069,446$ $8,9477,339$ $8,8186,055$ $9,052,709$ $8,838,3928$ Program Revenues $36,069,446$ $8,9477,339$ $8,8186,055$ $9,052,709$ $8,838,3928$ Convernmental Activities: $Charges for services$ $6,688$ $563,533$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $2,658,703$ $163,985$ $185,434$ $529,659$ $562,272$ Community environment $6,688$ 565	•		-			-		-		-
Total governmental activities expenses $5,862,111$ $6,825,837$ $5,336,975$ $6,531,302$ $6,200,724$ Business-Type Activities: Water $1,022,987$ $1,271,667$ $1,431,940$ $1,160,327$ $1,172,017$ Storm water $1,184,348$ $1,379,835$ $1,417,140$ $1,361,080$ $1,011,187$ Total business-type activities expenses $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,080$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total primary government expenses 5 $8,069,446$ 5 $9,477,339$ 5 $8,186,055$ 5 $9,052,709$ 5 $8,383,928$ Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for servicesCharges for services 6 $163,985$ $185,434$ 5 $292,143$ 5 $259,659$ Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-type activities: Capital grants and contributions and interest $ -$ <			· · · · ·	,		· · · ·		,		· · ·
Business-Type Activities: Water 1,022,987 1,271,667 1,431,940 1,160,327 1,172,017 Sewer 1,184,348 1,379,835 1,417,140 1,361,080 1,011,187 Storn water 2,207,335 2,651,502 2,849,080 2,521,407 2,183,204 Total business-type activities expenses 2,207,335 2,651,502 2,849,080 2,521,407 2,183,204 Government Activities: S 8,069,446 \$ 9,477,339 \$ 8,186,055 \$ 9,052,709 \$ 8,383,928 Program Revenues Government Activities: S 169,096 \$ 163,985 \$ 185,434 \$ 292,143 \$ 259,659 General government 214,579 208,218 225,813 206,272 201,519 Community environment 175,870 169,061 172,960 65,441 57,826 - Computing real activities 6,888 565 5,023 5,910 5,198 - Operating grants, contributions and interest 707,467 1,275,733 649,395 1,397,230 1,270,817 Sewer 1,364,205 1,627,621 1										
Water $1,022,987$ $1,271,667$ $1,431,940$ $1,160,327$ $1,172,017$ Sever $1,184,348$ $1,379,835$ $1,417,140$ $1,361,080$ $1,011,187$ Total business-type activities expenses $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,080$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total primary government expenses $3,809,446$ $5,9,477,339$ $5,8,186,055$ $5,9,052,709$ $8,383,928$ Program RevenuesGovernmental Activities:Charges for services $5,160,096$ $5,163,985$ $8,186,055$ $5,29,659$ Security of presons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $50,233$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Cajilal grants and contributions $ -$ Total governmental activities $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $1,562,523$ $1,250,472$ Business-Type Activities: $ -$ Charges for services $ -$ Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ <	Total governmental activities expenses		5,802,111	 0,023,037		5,550,975		0,331,302	·	0,200,724
Sewer $1,184,348$ $1,379,835$ $1,417,140$ $1,361,080$ $1,011,187$ Storm water $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,080$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total brinses-type activities expenses $3,809,446$ $9,477,339$ $$8,186,055$ $$9,052,709$ $$8,383,928$ Program RevenuesGovernmental Activities:Charges for servicesGeneral government $$169,096$ $$163,985$ $$185,434$ $$292,143$ $$259,659$ Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ -$ Business-Type Activities: $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Charges for services $ -$ Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $ -$ Charges for services $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$										
Storm waterTotal business-type activities expenses $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,080$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total primary government expenses $\overline{\$$ $8,069,446$ $\overline{\$}$ $9,477,339$ $\overline{\$}$ $8,186,055$ $\overline{\$}$ $9,052,709$ $\overline{\$}$ $8,383,928$ Program RevenuesGovernmental Activities: Charges for servicesGeneral government $\$$ $169,096$ $\$$ $163,985$ $\$$ $185,434$ $\$$ $222,143$ $\$$ $259,659$ Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,76,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services $1,64,405$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $1,661,267$ $2,7000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Coraptal grants, contributions and interest $70,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Cotal business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,8$			1,022,987	, ,		1,431,940		, ,		1,172,017
Total business-type activities expenses $2,207,335$ $2,651,502$ $2,849,080$ $2,521,407$ $2,183,204$ Total primary government expenses $$$8,069,446$ $$$9,477,339$ $$$8,186,055$ $$$9,052,709$ $$$8,383,928$ Program RevenuesGovernmental Activities:Charges for servicesGeneral government $$$169,096$ $$163,985$ $$185,434$ $$292,143$ $$$259,659$ Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $5,29,659$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ -$ Total governmental activities: $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Business-Type Activities: $ -$ Capital grants and contributions and interest $ -$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,966$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary governme	Sewer		1,184,348	1,379,835		1,417,140		1,361,080		1,011,187
Total primary government expenses \underline{s} $\underline{s}, 069, 446$ \underline{s} $\underline{9}, 477, 339$ \underline{s} $\underline{8}, 186, 055$ \underline{s} $\underline{9}, 052, 709$ \underline{s} $\underline{8}, 383, 928$ Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for services General government \underline{s} $169, 096$ \underline{s} $163, 985$ \underline{s} $185, 434$ \underline{s} $292, 143$ \underline{s} $259, 659$ Security of persons and property \underline{s} $169, 096$ \underline{s} $163, 985$ \underline{s} $185, 434$ \underline{s} $292, 143$ \underline{s} $259, 659$ Security of persons and property $387, 367$ $359, 373$ $373, 112$ $449, 375$ $345, 998$ Transportation $214, 579$ $208, 218$ $225, 813$ $206, 272$ $201, 519$ Community environment $175, 870$ $169, 061$ $172, 966$ $65, 4441$ $57, 826$ Leisure time activities $707, 467$ $1, 277, 733$ $649, 395$ $576, 082$ $650, 272$ Capital grants, contributions and interest $707, 467$ $1, 277, 573$ $649, 395$ $1, 595, 223$ $1, 520, 472$ Business-Type Activities: $1, 564, 405$ $1, 627, 621$ $1, 469, 313$ $1, 397, 230$ $1, 270, 817$ Sewer $1, 478, 280$ $1, 464, 344$ $1, 358, 995$ $1, 285, 310$ $1, 227, 956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $750, 000$ $207, 000$ $9, 965$ $ -$ <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td> </td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></th<>			-	 		-		-		-
Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for services General government \$ 169,096 \$ 163,985 \$ 185,434 \$ 292,143 \$ 259,659 Security of persons and property 387,367 359,373 373,112 449,375 345,998 Transportation 214,579 208,218 225,813 206,272 201,519 Community environment 175,870 169,061 172,960 65,441 57,826 Leisure time activities 6,888 565 5,023 5,910 5,198 Operating grants, contributions and interest 707,467 1,275,733 1649,395 576,082 650,272 Capital grants and contributions - - 75,806 - - Total governmental activities: - - 75,806 - - Business-Type Activities: -)))))-)		, ,
Governmental Activities: Charges for servicesGeneral government\$ 169,096\$ 163,985\$ 185,434\$ 292,143\$ 259,659Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ -$ Total governmental activities $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: $ -$ Charges for services $ -$ Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $ -$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,283,273$ $2,68$	Total primary government expenses	\$	8,069,446	\$ 9,477,339	\$	8,186,055	\$	9,052,709	\$	8,383,928
Governmental Activities: Charges for servicesGeneral government\$ 169,096\$ 163,985\$ 185,434\$ 292,143\$ 259,659Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ -$ Total governmental activities program revenues $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services $ -$ Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $ -$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,283,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primar	Program Revenues									
General government\$ $169,096$ \$ $163,985$ \$ $185,434$ \$ $292,143$ \$ $259,659$ Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ 75,806$ $ -$ Total governmental activities $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,2838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $5,5453,952$ $5,475,900$ $5,469,432$ $5,463,6079$ $5,4660,252$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $5,(4,648,902)$ $5,(647,463)$ $(10,807)$ <t< td=""><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	8									
Security of persons and property $387,367$ $359,373$ $373,112$ $449,375$ $345,998$ Transportation $214,579$ $208,218$ $225,813$ $206,272$ $201,519$ Community environment $175,870$ $169,061$ $172,960$ $65,441$ $57,826$ Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ -$ Total governmental activities program revenues $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: $ -$ Charges for services $ -$ Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Total primary government program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $ -$ Total primary government program revenues $$5,453,952$ $$5,475,900$ $$4,525,816$ $$4,277,763$ $$4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $$1,585,350$ $$4,7463$ $(10,807)$ $$64,9432$ \$ (4,680,252)Business-type activities $$1,585,35$	Charges for services									
Transportation214,579208,218225,813206,272201,519Community environment175,870169,061172,96065,44157,826Leisure time activities6,8885655,0235,9105,198Operating grants, contributions $ -$ 75,806 $ -$ Total governmental activities1,661,2672,176,9351,687,5431,595,2231,520,472Business-Type Activities: $ -$ 75,806 $ -$ Charges for services1,661,2672,176,9351,687,5431,595,2231,520,472Water1,564,4051,627,6211,469,3131,397,2301,270,817Sewer1,478,2801,464,3441,358,9951,285,3101,223,956Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total primary government program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\frac{3}{5},5453,952$ $\frac{5}{5},475,900$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,525,816$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,207,763$ $\frac{5}{8}$ Net (expense)/revenue $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,200,844)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,648,902)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $\frac{5}{1,585,350}$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$	General government	\$	169,096	\$ 163,985	\$	185,434	\$	292,143	\$	259,659
Community environment175,870169,061172,96065,44157,826Leisure time activities6,8885655,0235,9105,198Operating grants, contributions and interest707,4671,275,733649,395576,082650,272Capital grants and contributions75,806Total governmental activities program revenues1,661,2672,176,9351,687,5431,595,2231,520,472Business-Type Activities: Charges for services1,564,4051,627,6211,469,3131,397,2301,270,817Sewer1,478,2801,464,3441,358,9951,285,3101,223,956Storm waterOperating grants, contributions750,000207,0009,965Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $$5,453,952$ $$5,475,900$ $$4,525,816$ $$4,277,763$ $$4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $$(4,608,444)$ $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$ $$(4,630,079)$ $$(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $$(4,200,844)$ $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$ $$(4,936,079)$ $$(4,680,252)$ Descence/revenue $$(4,200,844)$ $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$ $$(4,630,079)$ $$(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $$(4,200,844)$ $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$	Security of persons and property		387,367	359,373		373,112		449,375		345,998
Leisure time activities $6,888$ 565 $5,023$ $5,910$ $5,198$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $650,272$ Capital grants and contributions $ 75,806$ $ -$ Total governmental activities program revenues $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $-$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\frac{3}{8}$ $5,453,952$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,227,763$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,200,844$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,648,902)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,936,079)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $\frac{1}{5},85,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$			214,579	208,218		225,813		206,272		201,519
Operating grants, contributions and interest Capital grants and contributions Total governmental activities program revenues $707,467$ $1,275,733$ $1,275,733$ $649,395$ $649,395$ $576,082$ $576,082$ $650,272$ $-$ 	<i>2</i>		175,870	169,061		172,960		65,441		57,826
Capital grants and contributions-75,806Total governmental activities program revenues $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm waterOperating grants, contributions and interestCapital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ -Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $$5,453,952$ $$5,475,900$ $$4,525,816$ $$4,277,763$ $$4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$ $$(4,936,079)$ $$(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $$1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$,			· · ·		· · ·		· · · · · ·
Total governmental activities program revenues $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services Water $1,661,267$ $2,176,935$ $1,687,543$ $1,595,223$ $1,520,472$ Business-Type Activities: Charges for services Water $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $-$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\$$ $\$$ $4,525,816$ $\$$ $4,277,763$ $\$$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities $\$$ $(4,680,252)$ $1,585,350$ $$(3,649,432)$ $\$$ $$(4,680,252)$ $161,133$ $$(11,687)$ $$(11,133)$ $$(11,569)$			707,467	1,275,733				576,082		650,272
Business-Type Activities: Charges for servicesWater $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $ -$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\frac{3}{5},5453,952$ $\frac{5}{5},5475,900$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,227,763$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $\frac{5}{1}$ $(4,648,902)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(3,649,432)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,936,079)$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$			-	 				-		-
Charges for servicesWater $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $ -$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\frac{3}{5},5453,952$ $\frac{5}{5},5475,900$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,227,763$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $\frac{5}{1,585,350}$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$	Total governmental activities program revenues		1,661,267	 2,176,935		1,687,543		1,595,223		1,520,472
Charges for servicesWater $1,564,405$ $1,627,621$ $1,469,313$ $1,397,230$ $1,270,817$ Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm water $ -$ Operating grants, contributions and interest $ -$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\frac{3}{5}$ $5,453,952$ $\frac{5}{5}$ $5,475,900$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,227,763$ $\frac{5}{8}$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $\frac{5}{1,585,350}$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$	Business-Type Activities:									
Sewer $1,478,280$ $1,464,344$ $1,358,995$ $1,285,310$ $1,223,956$ Storm waterOperating grants, contributions and interestCapital grants and contributions750,000207,0009,965Total business-type activities program revenues $\overline{3,792,685}$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\overline{\$,5453,952}$ $\$,5475,900$ $\$,4525,816$ $\$,4277,763$ $\$,4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $\$,(4,200,844)$ $\$,(4,648,902)$ $\$,(3,649,432)$ $\$,(4,936,079)$ $\$,(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$										
Storm water Operating grants, contributions and interest $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $-$ Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ $ -$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\frac{3}{5},5453,952$ $\frac{5}{5},5475,900$ $\frac{5}{4},4227,763$ $\frac{5}{4},4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities $\frac{9}{1,585,350}$ $\frac{647,463}{647,463}$ $(10,807)$ $\frac{161,133}{161,133}$ $311,569$	Water		1,564,405	1,627,621		1,469,313		1,397,230		1,270,817
Operating grants, contributions and interest Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $3,792,685$ $207,000$ $3,298,965$ $9,965$ $2,838,273$ $-$ $2,682,540$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $$5,453,952$ $3,298,965$ $$5,475,900$ $2,838,273$ $$4,525,816$ $2,682,540$ $$4,277,763$ $2,494,773$ $$4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities $$(4,200,844)$ $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$ $$(4,936,079)$ $$(4,680,252)$ $$1,585,350$ Business-type activities $1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$	Sewer		1,478,280	1,464,344		1,358,995		1,285,310		1,223,956
Capital grants and contributions $750,000$ $207,000$ $9,965$ Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $$5,453,952$ $$5,475,900$ $$4,525,816$ $$4,277,763$ $$4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $$(4,200,844)$ $$(4,648,902)$ $$(3,649,432)$ $$(4,936,079)$ $$(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$	Storm water		-	-		-		-		-
Total business-type activities program revenues $3,792,685$ $3,298,965$ $2,838,273$ $2,682,540$ $2,494,773$ Total primary government program revenues $\$$ $5,453,952$ $\$$ $5,475,900$ $\$$ $4,525,816$ $\$$ $4,277,763$ $\$$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenueGovernmental activities $\$$ $(4,648,902)$ $\$$ $(3,649,432)$ $\$$ $(4,936,079)$ $\$$ $(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$			-	-		-		-		-
Total primary government program revenues\$ $5,453,952$ \$ $5,475,900$ \$ $4,525,816$ \$ $4,277,763$ \$ $4,015,245$ Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities\$ $(4,200,844)$ \$ $(4,648,902)$ \$ $(3,649,432)$ \$ $(4,936,079)$ \$ $(4,680,252)$ Business-type activities $1,585,350$ $647,463$ $(10,807)$ $161,133$ $311,569$			<i>,</i>	 ,				-		-
Net (expense)/revenue Governmental activities \$ (4,200,844) \$ (4,648,902) \$ (3,649,432) \$ (4,936,079) \$ (4,680,252) Business-type activities 1,585,350 647,463 (10,807) 161,133 311,569						/ /				
Governmental activities\$ (4,200,844) \$ (4,648,902) \$ (3,649,432) \$ (4,936,079) \$ (4,680,252)Business-type activities1,585,350647,463(10,807)161,133311,569	Total primary government program revenues	\$	5,453,952	\$ 5,475,900	\$	4,525,816	\$	4,277,763	\$	4,015,245
Governmental activities\$ (4,200,844) \$ (4,648,902) \$ (3,649,432) \$ (4,936,079) \$ (4,680,252)Business-type activities1,585,350647,463(10,807)161,133311,569	Net (expense)/revenue									
Business-type activities 1,585,350 647,463 (10,807) 161,133 311,569		\$	(4,200,844)	\$ (4.648,902)	\$	(3,649,432)	\$	(4,936,079)	\$	(4.680,252)
		+			-		~		~	
		\$	1 1	\$,	\$		\$		\$	/

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Changes in Net Position (1) Last Ten Years Continued

		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Property taxes levied for:										
General purposes	\$	468,655	\$	456,092	\$	457,861	\$	399,997	\$	409,494
Income tax levied for:										
General purposes		4,874,906		3,748,356		3,794,626		3,536,558		3,611,791
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs		344,504		280,880		247,161		258,997		192,844
Gain on sale of capital assets		-		-		-		-		-
Investment earnings		(87,155)		290,113		309,251		168,956		71,596
Other		65,395		8,866		553,462		184,262		40,096
Transfers		-		-		-		-		-
Total governmental activities		5,666,305		4,784,307		5,362,361		4,548,770		4,325,821
Business-Type Activities:										
Income tax levied for:										
Water utility services		4,390		727,927		717,152		600,418		898,261
Sewer utility services		60,024		521,915		547,718		578,234		305,664
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		1,775		-
Transfers		-		-		-		-		-
Total business-type activities		64,414		1,249,842	-	1,264,870		1,180,427		1,203,925
Total primary government	\$	5,730,719	\$	6,034,149	\$	6,627,231	\$	5,729,197	\$	5,529,746
Change in net postion										
Governmental activities	\$	1,465,461	\$	135,405	\$	1,712,929	\$	(387,309)	\$	(354,431)
Business-type activities	φ	1,649,764	φ	1,897,305	φ	1,254,063	φ	1,341,560	Ψ	1,515,494
Total primary government	\$	3,115,225	\$	2,032,710	\$	2,966,992	\$	954,251	\$	1,161,063
Total primary government	φ	5,115,225	φ	2,052,710	φ	2,700,772	φ	757,251	Ψ	1,101,005

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.(1) Accrual basis of accounting.(2) The storm water fund was moved to governmental activities in 2013 as a result 2012 was restated.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Changes in Net Position (1) Last Ten Years Continued

e	,257,674 ,179,718 66,050 675,174
General government \$ 1,045,516 \$ 1,118,995 \$ 1,181,784 \$ 1,063,115 \$,179,718 66,050
	,179,718 66,050
	66,050
	,
Public health and welfare 94,167 90,079 81,088 79,746	
Transportation 996,489 835,810 1,068,168 1,014,335	,
Community environment 261,543 291,723 295,526 204,758	160,529
Basic utility services	-
Leisure time activities 181,311 201,622 205,010 209,294	192,361
Interest and fiscal charges <u>26,193</u> <u>14,623</u> <u>7,611</u> <u>11,125</u>	7,464
Total governmental activities expenses 5,501,090 5,053,689 5,237,817 4,751,811	,538,970
Business-Type Activities:	
Water 1,056,055 1,106,846 1,151,358 1,103,801	,161,768
Sewer 958,109 966,393 1,092,329 1,095,660	,113,201
Storm water	86,353
Total business-type activities expenses 2,014,164 2,073,239 2,243,687 2,199,461	,361,322
Total primary government expenses \$ 7,515,254 \$ 7,126,928 \$ 7,481,504 \$ 6,951,272 \$,900,292
Program Revenues	
Governmental Activities:	
Charges for services	
General government \$ 255,490 \$ 238,558 \$ 238,853 \$ 232,077 \$	434,958
Security of persons and property 368,166 335,212 282,619 384,506	322,745
Transportation 201,900 154,036 142,775 137,923	10,375
Community environment 56,855 48,819 49,813 42,119	7,739
Leisure time activities 5,545 6,704 7,005 8,153	5,590
Operating grants, contributions and interest 584,732 577,606 486,861 472,525	927,554
	,
	,992,360
Total governmental activities program revenues 1,472,688 1,388,185 1,229,101 1,411,104	,701,321
Business-Type Activities:	
Charges for services	006 464
Water 1,226,405 1,304,450 1,140,104 1,045,752	996,464
Sewer 1,211,860 1,242,146 1,090,972 1,027,080	994,360
Storm water	139,494
	,392,596
Capital grants and contributions	-
	,522,914
S 3,910,953 \$ 3,934,781 \$ 3,460,177 \$ 3,493,876 \$ 10	,224,235
Net (expense)/revenue	
Governmental activities \$ (4,028,402) \$ (3,665,504) \$ (4,008,716) \$ (3,340,707) \$,162,351
Business-type activities <u>424,101</u> 473,357 (12,611) (116,689)	,161,592
Total primary government net expense \$ (3,604,301) \$ (3,192,147) \$ (4,021,327) \$ (3,457,396) \$,323,943

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Changes in Net Position (1) Last Ten Years Continued

	2016			2015	2014		<u>2013</u>			2012 (2)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Property taxes levied for:										
General purposes	\$	423,129	\$	359,702	\$	348,892	\$	345,077	\$	376,095
Income tax levied for:										
General purposes		3,538,813		3,318,897		3,214,022		3,007,404		2,817,361
Grants and entitlements not restricted to specific programs		220,627		219,958		234,565		362,979		412,228
Gain on sale of capital assets		119,017		-		1,206		-		-
Investment earnings		22,758		4,445		1,798		380		1,485
Other		36,114		53,186		32,981		104,350		23,288
Transfers		-		124,125		-		-		(604,950)
Total governmental activities		4,360,458		4,080,313		3,833,464		3,820,190		3,025,507
Business-Type Activities:										
Income tax levied for:										
Water utility services		869,245		729,063		601,286		505,613		473,485
Sewer utility services		309,031		374,453		469,956		496,858		465,638
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-		98
Other		2,975		560		-		-		5,631
Transfers		-		(124, 125)		-		-		604,950
Total business-type activities		1,181,251		979,951		1,071,242		1,002,471		1,549,802
Total primary government	\$	5,541,709	\$	5,060,264	\$	4,904,706	\$	4,822,661	\$	4,575,309
Change in net postion										
Governmental activities	\$	332,056	\$	414,809	\$	(175,252)	\$	479,483	\$	5,187,858
Business-type activities	~	1,605,352	~	1,453,308	-4	1,058,631	2	885,782	~	2,711,394
Total primary government	\$	1,937,408	\$	1,868,117	\$	883,379	\$	1,365,265	\$	7,899,252
1 70	<u> </u>	<u>,</u> ,	<u> </u>	,,,	_		<u> </u>	, ,=	_	· / · /= ==

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.(1) Accrual basis of accounting.(2) The storm water fund was moved to governmental activities in 2013 and as a result 2012 was restated.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1) Last Ten Years

	2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
General Fund Nonspendable Assigned Unassigned	\$	27,145 909,390 2,867,995	\$ 28,175 993,608 2,714,072	\$	34,287 787,258 2,448,717	\$	42,236 930,905 2,081,866	\$	37,003 1,081,341 1,942,340
Total general fund	\$	3,804,530	\$ 3,735,855	\$	3,270,262	\$	3,055,007	\$	3,060,684
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned	\$	115,185 1,040,678 1,038,165	\$ 116,739 1,347,782 789,265	\$	180,346 1,005,255 775,105	\$	116,327 897,574 649,686	\$	121,187 756,385 551,172
Total all other governmental funds	\$	2,194,028	\$ 2,253,786	\$	1,960,706	\$	1,663,587	\$	1,428,744

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.(1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.(2) The City reclassified the storm water fund as a governmental fund during 2013 and as a result 2012 was restated.

<u>2016</u> <u>2015</u>		<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>			<u>2013</u>	Restated 2012 (2)		
\$ 36,835 847,582 1,979,422	\$	9,656 534,215 2,215,335	\$	8,490 102,453 2,425,929	\$	7,810 1,030,771 1,650,589	\$	2,272 152,936 2,478,854	
\$ 2,863,839	\$	2,759,206	\$	2,536,872	\$	2,689,170	\$	2,634,062	
\$ 151,126 575,760 411,280	\$	115,007 511,700 341,992	\$	52,442 434,601 350,370	\$	63,643 558,624 348,895	\$	65,191 434,006 365,060 (206,796)	
\$ 1,138,166	\$	968,699	\$	837,413	\$	971,162	\$	657,461	

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds (1) Last Ten Years

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Revenues										
Taxes	\$ 5,029,930	\$ 4,088,927	\$ 4,169,574	\$ 4,069,068	\$ 4,030,234	\$ 3,668,779	\$ 3,675,861	\$ 3,551,081	\$ 3,369,640	\$ 3,131,479
Charges for services	739,236	685,318	780,631	693,139	675,343	671,376	591,617	569,033	573,919	555,012
Fines, licenses and permits	190,090	184,693	214,934	285,800	195,144	184,758	166,889	197,463	184,963	179,437
Intergovernmental revenues	992,091	1,519,879	860,680	829,992	892,730	803,716	816,170	745,403	1,368,270	4,024,929
Investment income	(60,780)	315,870	314,323	176,039	74,339	23,924	4,664	1,909	392	1,588
Contributions and donations	25,155	4,700	42,953	8,620	7,600	9,491	8,310	4,050	5,025	14,981
Other	45,874	3,869	566,909	196,703	35,117	35,470	54,002	34,729	108,625	74,677
Total revenues	6,961,596	6,803,256	6,950,004	6,259,361	5,910,507	5,397,514	5,317,513	5,103,668	5,610,834	7,982,103
Expenditures										
General government	1,251,295	1,312,873	1,222,225	1,211,723	1,047,651	953,372	1,058,754	1,116,650	1,013,492	1,187,652
Security of persons and property	2,680,903	2,734,264	2,760,245	2,796,723	2,522,778	2,393,046	2,265,913	2,189,232	2,004,392	2,019,392
Public health and welfare	89,724	72,969	74,924	95,667	113,804	94,167	90,079	81,088	79,746	66,050
Transportation	1,392,874	757,572	985,549	726,615	599,030	626,022	512,457	791,766	768,679	567,702
Community environment	329,416	443,840	316,886	270,729	263,441	253,266	291,349	286,094	196,848	158,639
Basic utility services	-	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leisure time activities	211,737	89,922	132,755	107,188	115,646	111,898	121,746	128,965	136,631	123,443
Capital outlay	728,961	500,913	840,976	777,837	582,937	1,472,416	458,588	1,028,059	941,200	3,575,978
Debt service:										
Principal retirement	248,747	244,855	192,668	196,952	153,028	261,148	150,045	156,500	114,352	88,377
Interest and fiscal charges	23,522	28,116	31,402	37,116	35,486	10,733	14,962	7,987	11,539	7,553
Total expenditures	6,957,179	6,185,808	6,557,630	6,220,550	5,433,801	6,176,068	4,963,893	5,786,341	5,266,879	7,794,786
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	4,417	617,448	392,374	38,811	476,706	(778,554)	353,620	(682,673)	343,955	187,317
Other financing sources (uses)										
Inception of capital lease	-	141,225	120,000	167,838	-	921,479	-	377,126	-	190,000
Sale of capital assets	4,500	-	-	22,517	10,717	131,175	-	19,500	24,854	-
Transfers in	911,450	479,400	654,075	558,700	479,350	438,750	454,150	471,700	316,620	282,250
Transfers out	(911,450)	(479,400)	(654,075)	(558,700)	(479,350)	(438,750)	(454,150)	(471,700)	(316,620)	(282,250)
Total other financing sources (uses)	4,500	141,225	120,000	190,355	10,717	1,052,654		396,626	24,854	190,000
Net change in fund balance	\$ 8,917	\$ 758,673	\$ 512,374	\$ 229,166	\$ 487,423	\$ 274,100	\$ 353,620	\$ (286,047)	\$ 368,809	\$ 377,317
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	4.4%	4.8%	3.9%	4.3%	3.9%	5.8%	3.7%	3.5%	2.9%	2.3%

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements. (1) Modified accrual basis of accounting.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Collection Years

Collection	Real Property (1) Public Utility (2) Estimated Estimated				Tangible Persor	tal Estimated	Weighted Average	Total City Direct		
Year	Assessed Value	Actual Value	Assessed Value	Actual Value	Assessed Value	Actual Value	Assessed Value	Actual Value	Tax Rate	Rate
2021	\$ 183,886,140	\$ 525,388,971	\$ 5,344,350	\$ 13,725,263	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 189,230,490	\$ 539,114,234	34.75%	\$ 2.80
2020	181,900,760	519,716,457	5,006,190	12,856,806	-	-	186,906,950	532,573,263	34.76%	2.80
2019	180,535,470	515,815,629	4,651,900	11,946,925	-	-	185,187,370	527,762,554	34.77%	2.80
2018	163,564,890	467,328,257	4,495,600	11,545,518	-	-	168,060,490	478,873,775	34.76%	2.80
2017	161,336,550	460,961,571	4,155,920	10,673,158	-	-	165,492,470	471,634,729	34.77%	2.80
2016	156,526,470	447,218,486	4,128,460	10,602,636	-	-	160,654,930	457,821,122	34.77%	2.80
2015	140,134,930	400,385,514	3,943,800	10,128,395	-	-	144,078,730	410,513,909	34.75%	2.80
2014	138,789,440	396,541,257	3,946,340	10,134,919	-	-	142,735,780	406,676,176	34.75%	2.80
2013	134,678,410	384,795,457	3,775,250	9,695,528	-	-	138,453,660	394,490,985	34.75%	2.80
2012	151,437,700	432,679,143	3,541,180	9,094,394	-	-	154,978,880	441,773,537	34.79%	2.80

Source: Stark County Auditor

(1) Real estate value is assessed at 35% of appraised market value.

(2) Public utility personal property is assessed at 88% of true value for half of 2012-2021 and the other half at 25% of true value.

(3) Tangible personal property is assessed at 0% for 2012-2021.

Year	Current Tax Levy	(1) Current Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percent of Outstanding Delinquent Taxes to Current Tax Levy	Total Direct Tax Rate
2021	\$ 529,782	\$ 521,939	98.52%	\$ 17,639	3.33%	\$ 76.10
2020	523,136	515,302	98.50%	15,132	2.89%	76.50
2019	518,461	511,459	98.65%	18,249	3.52%	76.50
2018	470,526	456,189	96.95%	26,787	5.69%	77.00
2017	463,802	454,323	97.96%	26,394	5.69%	77.80
2016	449,790	442,776	98.44%	20,682	4.60%	77.90
2015	403,370	394,577	97.82%	15,977	3.96%	79.00
2014	399,609	390,425	97.70%	14,767	3.70%	79.00
2013	387,670	379,681	97.94%	14,810	3.82%	73.70
2012	433,912	424,825	97.91%	14,414	3.32%	71.20

Source: Stark County Auditor (1) Represents amounts collected by the County for the City during the year indicated.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Schedules of Principal Taxpayers - Real Property Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2021			2012	
				Percentage of			Percentage of
		Taxable		Total City	Taxable		Total City
		Assessed		Taxable	Assessed		Taxable
		Value	Rank	Assessed Value	 Value	Rank	Assessed Value
Taxpayer							
Covington Ridge One Llc	\$	3,007,140	1	1.64%	\$ -		0.00%
St Joseph Care Center		2,501,750	2	1.36%	-		0.00%
Hp Products Inc		1,970,910	3	1.07%	1,867,580	1	1.23%
Jewel Acquisition Llc		1,363,930	4	0.74%	1,837,150	2	1.21%
Louisville Ventures LTD		1,293,490	5	0.70%	1,583,820	3	1.05%
Groffre Investments		928,400	6	0.50%	814,750	4	0.54%
Eap Ohio Llc		875,020	7	0.48%	-		0.00%
Arc Ralvlohoo1 Llc		840,000	8	0.46%	-		0.00%
Crc Ohio Properties Llc		517,900	9	0.28%	594,250	6	0.39%
Covington Ridge Two Llc An Ohio Liabil	i	324,280	10	0.18%	-		0.00%
Brahler Richard V Trustee/Richard V Brah	ł	-		0.00%	413,680	9	0.27%
CRE JV Mixed Five OH 6 Branch Holdin	1	-		0.00%	495,920	8	0.33%
Metzger J B Co.		-		0.00%	593,320	7	0.39%
NOM Louisville LLC		-		0.00%	615,730	5	0.41%
SAH West Main Properties LLC		-		0.00%	336,840	10	0.22%
						-	
Total of above	\$	13,622,820		<u>7.41</u> %	\$ 9,153,040		<u>6.04</u> %
Total City	\$	183,886,140			\$ 151,437,700		

Source: Stark County Auditor and 2012 City of Louisville Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Schedules of Principal Taxpayers - Public Utility Current Year and Nine Years Ago

		2021		2012			
		Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Taxable Assessed		Total City Taxable	Taxable Assessed		Total City Taxable	
	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	Value	Rank	Assessed Value	
<u>Taxpayer</u>							
Ohio Power	\$ 5,070,790	1	94.88%	\$ 3,328,440	1	93.99%	
East Ohio Gas Co.	273,560	2	5.12%	212,740	2	6.01%	
Total of above	\$ 5,344,350		<u>100.00</u> %	\$ 3,541,180		<u>100.00</u> %	
Total City	\$ 5,344,350			\$ 3,541,180			

Source: Stark County Auditor and 2012 City of Louisville Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Tax Year	Tax Rate	Total Tax Collected	Taxes from Withholding	Percentage of Taxes from Withholding	axes From et Profits	Percentage of Taxes from Net Profits	Taxes From Individuals	Percentage of Taxes from Individuals	Percentage Change from Prior Year
2021	2.00%	\$ 4,743,350	\$ 2,979,414	62.81%	\$ 227,659	4.80%	\$ 1,536,277	32.39%	-0.72%
2020	2.00%	4,777,853	2,969,858	62.16%	225,373	4.72%	1,582,622	33.12%	-4.47%
2019	2.00%	5,001,516	3,097,749	61.94%	254,308	5.08%	1,649,459	32.98%	6.66%
2018	2.00%	4,689,396	2,959,144	63.10%	181,341	3.87%	1,548,911	33.03%	-2.10%
2017	2.00%	4,790,202	2,929,582	61.16%	211,205	4.41%	1,649,415	34.43%	4.63%
2016	2.00%	4,578,245	2,783,713	60.80%	237,393	5.19%	1,557,139	34.01%	2.60%
2015	2.00%	4,462,328	2,778,171	62.26%	273,911	6.14%	1,410,246	31.60%	5.68%
2014	2.00%	4,222,348	2,714,872	64.30%	174,282	4.13%	1,333,194	31.57%	5.89%
2013	2.00%	3,987,405	2,417,243	60.62%	260,830	6.54%	1,309,333	32.84%	8.54%
2012	2.00%	3,673,573	2,283,392	62.16%	217,054	5.91%	1,173,127	31.93%	3.85%

Source: City income tax records. The City is legally prohibited from disclosing individual revenue payers and therefore this schedule is presented as an alternative.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Years

	Governmenta	l Activities (1)		Busine	ess-Type Activit					
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Loans	General Obligation Bonds	OPWC Loans	OWDA Loans	Capital Leases	Total Primary Govern- ment	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2021	\$ -	\$ 440,961	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,585,369	\$ 866,874	\$ 41,000	\$ 3,934,204	1.35%	\$413
2020	28,045	661,708	-	112,316	2,205,172	877,673	-	3,884,914	1.51%	423
2019	56,135	737,338	-	224,948	1,339,230	49,488	83,662	2,490,801	0.96%	271
2018	83,268	783,006	-	333,884	1,263,979	23,504	-	2,487,641	1.02%	271
2017	109,443	786,120	-	439,114	119,396	26,462	-	1,480,535	0.58%	161
2016	135,660	913,148	-	594,743	167,688	29,435	51,598	1,892,272	0.75%	206
2015	160,917	227,817	-	741,749	215,980	32,294	101,925	1,480,682	0.62%	161
2014	186,214	352,862	-	889,133	264,272	35,042	151,012	1,878,535	0.82%	204
2013	210,550	108,236	109,571	1,032,882	288,420	37,684	198,890	1,986,233	0.91%	216
2012	234,924	182,208	219,142	1,478,711	336,712	40,224	57,476	2,549,397	1.18%	278

(1) Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note 9 in the current financial statements.

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1) Last Ten Years

Ge	eneral Bonded Debt (-		
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Outstanding Debt Per Capita	Outstanding Debt to Personal Income
2021	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%
2020	140,361	0.08%	15.28	0.05%
2019	281,083	0.15%	30.60	0.11%
2018	417,152	0.25%	45.41	0.17%
2017	548,557	0.33%	59.72	0.22%
2016	730,403	0.45%	79.51	0.29%
2015	902,666	0.63%	98.27	0.38%
2014	1,075,347	0.75%	117.06	0.47%
2013	1,243,432	0.90%	135.36	0.57%
2012	1,713,635	1.11%	186.55	0.80%

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.

(1) Details regarding the City's outstanding debt can be found in Note 9 in the current financial statements.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Years

	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Year Ending December 31, 2021	<u>Unvoted</u>	<u>Overall</u>					
	Total assessed valuation	\$ 189,230,490	\$ 189,230,490					
	Debt limitation - 5.5% of assessed valuation	10,407,677						
	Debt limitation - 10.5% of assessed valuation		19,869,201					
	Debt applicable to limitation: Total bonded debt and loans Exempt debt:	3,452,243	3,452,243					
	OWDA loans	866,874	866,874					
	OPWC loans	2,585,369	2,585,369					
	Total debt applicable to limitation		-					
	Legal debt margin	\$ 10,407,677	\$ 19,869,201					
		<u>2012</u>	2013	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>
	Debt limit	\$ 16,272,872	\$ 14,537,634	\$ 14,987,257	\$ 15,128,267	\$ 16,868,768	\$ 17,376,709	\$ 17,646,351
	Total net debt applicable to limit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ņ	Legal debt margin	16,272,872	14,537,634	14,987,257	15,128,267	16,868,768	17,376,709	17,646,351
-18	Total net debt applicable to limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

<u>2020</u>

19,625,230

-

0.00%

2019

19,444,674

\$ 19,444,674 \$ 19,625,230

-

0.00%

2021

\$ 19,869,201

19,869,201

-

0.00%

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt December 31, 2021

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Percentage applicable to City (1)	Amount applicable to City
Direct - City of Louisville: Capital Leases	\$ 440,961	100.00%	\$ 440,961
Total direct debt			440,961
Overlapping: Louisville Schools	6,665,000	45.29%	3,018,579
County of Stark	16,215,002	2.10%	340,515
Total overlapping debt			3,359,094
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 3,800,055

Source: Stark County Auditor's Office and Louisville City Schools

(1) Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the City's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable assessed value.

Ratio of Outstanding General Obligation Debt to Assessed Value and per Capita and Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures and

Revenue Bond Coverage

Last Ten Years

	<u>2021</u>		<u>2020</u>	<u>2020</u>		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	
General Obligation Debt									
Assessed value	\$ 189,230,490	\$	186,906,950	\$	185,187,370	\$	168,060,490	\$	165,492,470
Population	9,521		9,186		9,186		9,186		9,186
Debt outstanding	\$ -	\$	140,361	\$	281,083	\$	417,152	\$	548,557
Ratio of debt to assessed value	0.00%		0.08%		0.15%		0.25%		0.33%
Debt per capita	\$ -	\$	15.28	\$	30.60	\$	45.41	\$	59.72
General Bonded Debt									
Debt service	\$ 28,700	\$	29,400	\$	29,075	\$	28,660	\$	29,245
General governmental expenditures	\$ 6,957,179	\$	6,185,808	\$	6,557,630	\$	6,220,550	\$	5,433,801
Ratio of debt service to general governmental expenditures	0.41%		0.48%	0.48%		0.44%		0.46%	
Water Revenue Bond									
Revenues ¹	\$ 1,568,795	\$	2,562,548	\$	2,196,430	\$	1,997,673	\$	1,871,656
Operating expenses ²	\$ 713,567	\$	982,784	\$	1,138,626	\$	882,604	\$	910,838
Net revenue available for debt service	\$ 855,228	\$	1,579,764	\$	1,057,804	\$	1,115,069	\$	960,818
Debt service requirements	-		-		-		-		-
Coverage	100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%

Notes: ¹ Total revenue including local taxes and capital contributions. ² Total operating expenses and interest, exclusive of depreciation.

Source: City of Louisville basic financial statements.

2016	<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>	<u>2013</u>		
\$ 160,654,930	\$ 144,078,730	\$	142,735,780	\$	138,453,660	\$	154,978,880	
9,186	9,186		9,186		9,186		9,186	
\$ 730,403	\$ 902,666	\$	1,075,347	\$	1,353,003	\$	1,932,777	
0.45%	0.63%		0.75%		0.98%		1.25%	
\$ 79.51	\$ 98.27	\$	117.06	\$	147.29	\$	210.40	
\$ 28,745	\$ 29,245	\$	28,725	\$	29,205	\$	6,954	
\$ 6,176,068	\$ 4,963,893	\$	5,786,341	\$	5,266,879	\$	7,794,786	
0.47%	0.59%	0.59%			0.55%	0.55%		
\$ 2,095,650	\$ 2,033,513	\$	1,741,390	\$	1,556,331	\$	1,471,978	
\$ 792,924	\$ 844,251	\$	879,951	\$	839,301	\$	917,703	
\$ 1,302,726	\$ 1,189,262	\$	861,439	\$	717,030	\$	554,275	
-	-		-		-		-	
100.00%	100.00%		100.00%		100.00%		100.00%	

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Schedules of Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2021			2012	
Employer	Industry	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
HP Products Inc.	Specialty tubing	492	1	17.30%	396	2	14.97%
Louisville Board of Education	Public education	456	2	16.03%	618	1	23.36%
J&J Foods LLC/Tamarkin Company	Grocery	251	3	8.83%	161	5	6.09%
St. Joseph's Hospice	Hospice facility	217	4	7.63%	297	3	11.23%
Jewel Acquisition LLC/J&L Specialty Steel, Inc.	Stainless steel	132	5	4.64%	145	6	5.48%
OTC Transformer	Transformer rebuilding	113	6	3.97%	-		0.00%
City of Louisville	Municipal government	96	7	3.38%	101	7	3.82%
St Thomas Aquinas	Private education	74	8	2.60%	96	8	3.63%
Midlake Products	Manufacturing	69	9	2.43%	74	10	2.80%
County of Stark	Municipal government	54	10	1.90%	-		0.00%
Biery Cheese Co.	Cheese Packaging	-		0.00%	75	9	2.84%
Mancan, Inc.	Staffing/Temp Services			0.00%	235	4	8.88%
Total Top Ten Employers		1,954		68.71%	2,198		83.10%
Total employment within the City		2,844			2,645		

Source: City of Louisville

CITY OF LOUISVILLE, OHIO Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years

		Total Personal	Personal Income	School	<u>Unemployn</u> Stark	nent Rate (3) State of
Year	Population (1)	Income (4)	Per Capita (3)	Enrollment (2)	<u>County</u>	<u>Ohio</u>
2021	9,521	\$291,647,272	\$30,632	3,289	3.6%	5.1%
2020	9,186	257,749,974	28,059	3,454	4.9%	5.3%
2019	9,186	258,466,482	28,137	3,189	4.5%	4.1%
2018	9,186	244,852,830	26,655	2,927	5.2%	4.8%
2017	9,186	254,939,058	27,753	2,857	5.2%	5.0%
2016	9,186	251,191,170	27,345	2,917	5.2%	4.7%
2015	9,186	237,494,844	25,854	3,053	5.1%	4.6%
2014	9,186	229,199,886	24,951	3,065	4.6%	4.7%
2013	9,186	218,075,640	23,740	3,110	6.9%	6.6%
2012	9,186	215,384,142	23,447	3,192	6.7%	7.6%

(1) Source: U. S. Census
(a) Year 2012 - 2020, 2010 Federal Census
(b) Year 2021 - 2020 Federal Census

(a) Year 2021 - 2020 Federal Census
(b) Year 2021 - 2020 Federal Census
(c) Source: Ohio Department of Education
(d) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population
Note: Information directly related the City of Louisville is not available.

Operating Indicators by Function/Program

Last Ten Years

	2021			2020		<u>2019</u>		<u>2018</u>	2017	
Function/Program										
General government										
Council and clerk										
Number of legislation passed		63		68		57		51		41
Number of planning commission docket items		15		8		5		12		6
Number of zoning board of appeals docket items		12		10		7		6		8
Finance Department										
Number of W-2's issued		96		87		91		92		94
Number of checks issued		2,085		1,935		2,347		2,323		2,240
Amount of checks paid	\$	9,173,417	\$	6,689,276	\$	7,691,751	\$	6,352,690	\$	3,834,480
Interest earnings for fiscal year (cash basis)	\$	149,847	\$	183,681	\$	185,174	\$	176,039	\$	74,339
General fund year end cash balances	\$	3,288,134	\$	3,199,447	\$	2,873,429	\$	2,611,367	\$	2,790,663
Water revenue fund year end cash balances	\$	1,949,894	\$	1,943,553	\$	1,979,908	\$	1,830,770	\$	1,620,652
Sewer revenue fund year end cash balances	\$ \$	1,639,049	\$ \$	2,103,253	\$ \$	1,958,156	\$ \$	1,897,128	\$ \$	1,724,482
Property tax revenue	Э	465,195	\$	464,500	3	459,090	Э	401,273	2	405,928
Income Tax Department										
Number of individual returns		4,265		4,324		4,349		4,295		4,293
Number of business returns		458		513		570		629		533
Number of business withholding accounts		899		3,811		894		814		721
Income tax receipts collected	\$	4,743,350	\$	4,777,853	\$	5,001,516	\$	4,689,396	\$	4,790,202
Building Department Indicators		12		4		20		10		2
Residential permits issued	\$	12 3,839,400	\$	4	\$	20	¢	19	¢	3 699,700
Estimated value of residential permits Commercial/institutional permits issued	Э	3,839,400	Э	1,128,300	Ф	3,878,298 7	\$	3,334,907 3	\$	699,700 2
Estimated value of commercial/insitutional permits	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,813,000	\$	390,000	\$	535,000
Total zoning permit fees	\$	9,825	\$	10,170	\$	10,060	\$	8,015	\$	7,750
C 1		-)		- ,				-)		
Security of persons & property										
Police										
Total calls for services		5,112		4,597		5,441		5,086		5,424
Number of traffic citations issued Number of criminal arrests		194 120		237 90		483 144		423 174		469 165
Number of accident reports completed		93		90 81		144		174		165
Number of motor vehicle accidents		93		81		115		131		169
Gasoline costs of fleet	\$	28,369	\$	24,496	\$	29,148	\$	31,414	\$	28,128
		,		,		,		,		,
Fire										
EMS calls		1,843		1,383		1,474		1,300		1,164
EMS collections	\$	364,581	\$	346,547	\$	387,224	\$	343,690	\$	351,689
Fire calls		15		14		17		15		15
Leisure time activities										
Recreation										
Fishing derbies (2 per year)		-		-		-		-		-
Transportation										
Amount spent on paving streets	\$	672,824	\$	37,665	\$	215,200	\$	193,024	\$	203,862
Gasoline fuel in gallons	¢	18,094	¢	27,796	¢	26,572	¢	18,101	¢	18,055
Cost of salt purchased Cost of salt per ton	\$ \$	77,462 46	\$ \$	121,707 59	\$ \$	108,250 74	\$ \$	86,515 48	\$ \$	36,754 55
Cost of sait per ton	φ	40	φ	59	φ	/4	φ	40	φ	55
Utility Departments										
Total water billed (in dollars)	\$	1,294,567	\$	1,272,097	\$	1,187,686	\$	1,124,951	\$	1,094,401
Total sewer billed (in dollars)	\$	1,440,335	\$	1,417,523	\$	1,313,933	\$	1,241,058	\$	1,213,172
Total storm water billed (in dollars)	\$	206,952	\$	205,069	\$	207,553	\$	202,192	\$	201,040
Water bills issued		22,405		22,249		22,021		21,817		21,653
Average water treated daily (million gallons/day)		863,000		891,000		825,000		871,000		860,000
Total flow of wastewater treatment plant (millions of gallons)		496.4		519.8		586.3		614.2		564.5
(millions of gallons) Average daily flow (millions of gallons per day)		496.4		519.8 1.4		586.3 1.6		614.2 1.7		564.5 1.6
Tons of dry sludge removed		144.35		126.00		72.29		200.44		215.41
				-20.00		, = = = >				

Source: City of Louisville

	<u>2016</u>		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2012</u>
	46		54		64		63		60
	5 6		11 12		9		15 9		21 10
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	$101 \\ 2,427 \\ 4,213,385 \\ 23,924 \\ 2,582,564 \\ 1,428,466 \\ 1,293,825 \\ 420,399 \\$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	$101 \\ 2,776 \\ 4,443,726 \\ 4,664 \\ 2,387,398 \\ 1,158,658 \\ 992,037 \\ 356,032$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	99 2,256 4,422,424 1,909 2,108,631 827,630 800,457 362,778	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	$102 \\ 2,125 \\ 5,023,591 \\ 393 \\ 2,231,635 \\ 690,658 \\ 624,099 \\ 329,344$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	$101 \\ 2,171 \\ 6,448,318 \\ 1,896 \\ 1,027,817 \\ 513,860 \\ 488,286 \\ 397,244$
\$	4,322 522 789 4,578,245	\$	3,618 544 712 4,462,328	\$	3,648 517 678 4,222,348	\$	3,790 536 666 3,987,405	\$	3,366 500 662 3,673,573
\$ \$ \$	7 1,782,300 - 5,270	\$ \$ \$	7 1,549,400 11 6,600,000 8,712	\$ \$ \$	9 1,901,958 1 4,000,000 5,221	\$ \$ \$	9 2,099,864 1 845,000 5,864	\$ \$ \$	2 360,000 4 13,285,000 7,034
\$	5,477 397 192 191 191 27,541	\$	5,818 412 178 196 196 30,311	\$	5,624 578 183 193 193 43,480	\$	5,769 556 261 170 170 40,364	\$	6,413 661 416 200 200 39,515
\$	1,065 331,949 16	\$	1,326 322,675 15	\$	1,003 302,621 19	\$	1,100 339,301 382	\$	1,027 305,431 349
	-		-		-		-		55
\$ \$ \$	296,355 18,331 78,183 54	\$ \$ \$	315,518 20,163 53,990 54	\$ \$ \$	287,510 27,386 127,740 54	\$ \$ \$	178,693 20,079 83,731 44	\$ \$ \$	124,875 25,748 86,082 48
\$ \$ \$	1,066,118 1,188,041 194,166 21,554 860,000	\$ \$ \$	1,012,388 1,103,260 140,140 21,476 854,000	\$ \$ \$	978,683 1,065,724 139,945 21,468 821,000	\$ \$ \$	954,261 1,026,263 138,938 21,462 974,000	\$ \$ \$	932,046 995,861 138,683 21,559 850,000
	476.0 1.3 139.76		499.8 1.4 136.14		576.7 1.6 166.25		480.2 1.3 201.00		438.5 1.2 87.49

Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	<u>2021</u>	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
General government										
City Manager	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.50	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.80	2.80
Finance	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Law	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Planning	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
Council	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Civil service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
Security of persons and property										
Police	15.00	15.00	15.00	14.50	14.00	14.50	15.00	15.50	15.00	14.00
Fire and EMS	10.00	9.50	8.50	7.00	9.00	9.50	11.00	13.00	11.00	12.00
Dispatchers	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Administration	1.00	1.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00	0.50
School crossing guards	4.50	3.50	3.50	3.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.50	4.50
Leisure time activities: Recreation										
Parks	4.00	3.00	3.50	3.00	4.20	4.25	4.00	3.00	4.50	7.00
Community environment										
Building	2.00	1.50	1.50	1.30	1.80	2.05	1.80	1.80	2.80	3.00
Transportation										
Service	3.50	3.50	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.50	4.50	7.50	4.00	3.00
Basic utility services										
Water	6.00	6.00	6.50	4.25	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.75	5.00	5.00
Sewer	6.00	6.00	6.50	5.25	3.75	4.00	4.00	2.75	5.00	5.00
Totals:	64.00	61.00	66.00	57.80	62.70	64.00	65.50	66.00	63.60	64.80

Source: City Payroll Department W2 Audit Listing Method: Using 1.0 for each full-time employee and 0.50 for each part-time and seasonal employee at year end.

Capital Assets Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Years

Function/Program	2021	2020	<u>2019</u>	<u>2018</u>	2017	<u>2016</u>	2015	2014	2013	2012
General Government										
Square footage occupied	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Administrative vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4
Inspection vehicles	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Security: Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Square footage of building	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	965
Vehicles	12	13	10	10	9	12	10	11	12	11
Security: Fire										
Stations	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of fire hydrants	635	571	566	566	566	566	564	564	577	644
Square footage of building	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	7,500
Vehicles	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	8	8
Leisure time activities: Recreation										
Number of parks	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Total park acreage	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
Number of libraries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of baseball diamonds	6	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Number of soccer fields	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Vehicles	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	8
Tranportation services										
Streets (miles)	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	55.7	55.7	55.7
Number of streetlights	857	857	857	857	857	857	857	857	857	857
Number of traffic lights	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	7
Service vehicles	19	18	17	17	13	13	12	13	11	13
Storm sewers (miles)	42.6	42.6	42.5	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1	42.1
Sewer Department										
Number of treatment plants	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sanitary sewers (miles)	42.9	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.8	42.3	42.3	42.3
Vehicles	3	3	3	3	4	3	2	2	4	2
Water Department										
Water lines (miles)	54.3	54.2	54.2	54.2	54.2	54.2	54.2	53.3	53.3	53.3
Vehicles	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	4	1

Source: City of Louisville



CITY OF LOUISVILLE

STARK COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 9/13/2022

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370